



Phillies

'78 MEDIA GUIDE

INDEX

All-Stars From Phillies	52
Attendance Records	9
Two Million Top 20	3
Vet Total	59
Alumni Club	53-58
Championship Series, 1976 & 1977	60-61
Coaches	12
Day By Day, 1977	81-85
Defense	
All-Time Fielding Team	14
Club Fielding Records	63
Gold Glove Winners	33
League Leaders	46
Draft Choices	16
Executive Biographies	2-6
Final 1977 Phillies Averages	48
Final 1977 Standings	10
First Place Dates	11
General Club Records	63
History of Phillies	59
Hitting	
All-Time Top Ten	67
Club, Season and Game Records	62
Cycle, Game	38
Detailed 1977 Stats	74-76
Grand Slams	72
Home Runs	73
Home Runs, 3-4 Game	35
Individual Records, Game & Season	65
League Leaders	69
Longest Hitting Streaks, Current Players	17
Longest Hitting Streaks, Club Highs	71
Pinch Hit Leaders	51
Pinch Home Runs	26
RBI	70-71
Hotels	29
Last Time It Happened	23
Manager Danny Ozark	11
Medical Staff	25
Minor League Review, 1977	50-51
Minor League System	49
MVP Winners From Phillies	30
Newsy Notes, 1977	86
N.L. PR Directory	41
Opposing Pitchers vs. Phillies	87
Owens' Trades	5
Phillies 1977 Highlights	1
Phillies Front Office	2
Phillies Managers	10
Pitching	
All-Time Top Ten	66
Cy Young Winners	19 & 31
Detailed 1977 Stats	77-79
Individual Records, Game and Season	64
League Leaders	68
No Hitters	6
20-game Winners	41
Strikeout Highs	30
Winning Streaks, Current Players	19
Winning Streaks, Club Highs	71
Player Biographies-Records	13-48
Qualifying Marks	34
Roster	44-45
Rules Of Interest	80
Scouting Staff	49
Season Schedule, 1978	Back Cover
Spring Training, 1978	Inside Back Cover
Streaks, Winning and Losing, Club	71
Veterans Stadium	
Address, Phones, etc.	8
Ground Rules	8
W/L vs. Visiting Clubs	58
World Series	28
Year By Year	7

The guide was published Feb. 15, 1978. Newspapers, radio and television stations and magazines needing more information can contact the Phillies Publicity Office, Box 7575, Philadelphia, Pa. 19101 463-6000, Ext. 15-16-17-70.

PHILLIES 1977 HIGHLIGHTS

APRIL

Phillies begin season with Hebner (broken rib) and Lonborg (shoulder ailment) on the disabled list . . . The start resembles the DL—1-6, poorest since 1969 . . . McGraw hurts pitching elbow 8 days into the season; he too joins DL . . . Month ends, 7-9, 3 games out, tied for 3rd . . . Hebner returns on the 29th.

MAY

Sixth place on the 2nd . . . 500 mark for the first time on the 10th . . . 12 wins in last 15 gets Phils going but 4-game spin pops up . . . Phillies regroup to win 8 of last 10, finishing 18-10 for May; 4th place, 3 games behind.

JUNE

The weather warms and so do booming Phils bats . . . Lonborg/McGraw both return . . . Another 4-game losing streak brings two deals at the deadline—McBride from St. Louis and Foote from Montreal . . . Schmidt belts 14 homers to tie Ralph Kiner's 1947 June N. L. record . . . Low point of the season come the 29th, 8½ games off the pace . . . 15-13 month puts them 2nd, but 7½ out; 40-32 record.

JULY

Seven straight wins start this month . . . Back comes a 4-game losing streak in Pittsburgh with Schmidt fracturing his right ring finger in fight with Kison . . . Carlton leads victory parade at home . . . Luzinski's bat is blazing . . . All-Star break finds the Phillies trailing Cubs by 2, winning 34 of 41 at home and 51-32 after that 1-6 start . . . Team hits .299, steals 34, homers 41 times in 19-10 month . . . Luzinski's .355, 10 HR and 32 RBI earn him player of the month . . . August comes around with Phils trailing by 1½ games.

AUGUST

Biggest home stand starts at the end of July . . . 4-2 record brings LA to town . . . Phils win on the 5th of the month to take over first place on Ozark's 400th win . . . Dodgers are swept . . . Expos next and they fall; Phillies finish 10-2 home stand heading for Chicago . . . 12 homers lead to 4-game sweep in Chicago . . . Johnson's pinch triple in Montreal gives Phillies their 13th straight victory, a modern club record and longest streak in the N.L. since 1965 Giants (14) . . . Astros deal Phils first back-to-back losses in 25 days and then Reds take three in a row in Cincinnati . . . Back to home cooking and August ends with three more wins . . . Phils finish best August ever, 22-7, matching their victory total for any month . . . Pirates trail by 5, Cubs 10 and Cardinals 11.

SEPTEMBER

Win streak continues over Reds, giving Phillies all-time club record of 16 consecutive wins at home . . . On the 9th, Carlton wins 21st and 16th straight at the Vet for him (after opening day loss) . . . Christenson continues to win giving the Phils a potent 1-2 pitching punch . . . Bullpen of Garber-Reed-McGraw-Brusstar continue their outstanding relief work . . . Second straight division title is wrapped up in Chicago on the 27th, 15-9 as Christenson hits grand slam in winning his 18th game; 14 wins in his last 15 decisions for Larry.

WINS: Phillies have won 202 games over the last two years, most for any club in the majors . . . First N. L. Eastern Division team to win over 100 (101) two years in a row.

HOME RECORD: Phils won 24 of last 31 home games to finish, 60-21, .741, best in the N. L. . . . Club was 60-16 after losing first five home games . . . 26-9 at home following all-star game.

HOME WINNING STREAK: Phillies won 16 straight at home, an all-time club record.

PHILLIES FRONT OFFICE—1978

R. R. M. (Bob) Carpenter Jr.	Chairman of Board
R. R. M. (Ruly) Carpenter III	President
William Y. Giles	Executive Vice President
Paul Owens	Vice President; Director, Player Personnel
George F. H. Harrison	Vice President; Director, Finance
G. Theodore Harrison	Secretary-Treasurer
G. Dallas Green	Director, Minor Leagues and Scouting
Keith Carpenter	Administrative Assistant
David P. Montgomery	Director, Sales
Larry Shenk	Director, Publicity
Raymond B. Krise	Ticket Manager
Thomas T. Hudson	Director, Advertising
Frank H. Sullivan	Director, Promotions
Patrick J. Cassidy	Director, Stadium Operations
Eddie Ferenz	Traveling Secretary
Richard Deats	Director, Group Sales
Ray Krise Jr.	Director, Season Ticket Sales
Howie Bedell	Assistant Director, Minor Leagues
Jack Pastore	Administrator, Scouting
William V. Gargano	Executive Secretary, Minor Leagues
Andrew J. Clarke	Assistant Director, Stadium Operations
Chris Wheeler	Assistant Director, Publicity
Dennis Lehman	Director, Radio Network; Publicity Assistant
A. Ross Miller	Accounting Department
Herb Needhammer	Accounting Department
Eric Hartmann	Accounting Department
Frank Murphy	Ticket Department
Brandy Davis	National Scouting Supervisor
Tom Tumelty	Director, Office Services
Mike DiMuzio	Director, Souvenirs and Programs
Kenny Bush	Equipment and Clubhouse Manager
Pete Cera	Assistant Equipment and Clubhouse Manager
Ted Kessler Jr.	Visiting Clubhouse Manager
Fred McKenna	Maintenance
Jack Kelleher	Maintenance
John Fisher	Stadium "Turf" Superintendent

Secretarial Staff: Mrs. Cathy Halpin, Ms. Karen Kalicki, Mrs. Chris Legault, Mrs. Bernie Mansi, Miss Adele Mizia, Mrs. Patricia Morfesis, Miss Nancy Nolan, Miss Liz Riordan, Miss Diane Zaprala.

Sales Office Staff: Mrs. Cathy Baker, Ms. Barbara Conroy, Miss Kim Hale, Ms. Betty Joyce, Miss Joanne Levy, Miss Tina Mizia, Mrs. Lynn Samuels, Miss Patti Silva.

Ticket Office: Mr. Bill Leahy, Miss Mickey Shumway

Accounting Department: Miss Joyce Anderson, Ms. Peg McDonough

Switchboard Operator: Mrs. Eileen Teti

R. R. M. (RULY) CARPENTER III

R. R. M. (Ruly) Carpenter III became President of the Philadelphia Phillies on Nov. 22, 1972, succeeding his father, R. R. M. (Bob) Carpenter Jr., who stepped up to Chairman of the Board.

At the time, Ruly was 32 years of age. It made him the youngest club president in the big leagues. Similarly, Bob Carpenter was the youngest president in the majors (28) when the Phillies were purchased from William Cox, Nov. 23, 1943, by Bob's father.

Ruly played three years of varsity baseball and football at Yale University, from which he graduated in 1962 with a B.S. Degree in American Studies. In football, he was a two-way end on the 1960 undefeated Yale team. He captained the baseball team his senior year.

Following graduation, Ruly served as assistant baseball coach at the University of Delaware while taking business administration courses there.

Before Yale, Ruly lettered in football, baseball and basketball at Tower Hill School in Wilmington, Del. He graduated from Tower Hill in 1958.

Ruly began working in the Phillies front office in 1963. He spent two years in the accounting department before moving on to the minor league system where he worked under Paul Owens and Dallas Green. He was the club's secretary and assistant treasurer at the time he assumed the President's duties.

Ruly, born June 10, 1940, is married to the former Stephanie Conklin. They have three children, sons Bobby and David and a daughter, Lucinda. The Carpenters reside in Montchanin, Del.

WILLIAM Y. GILES

Baseball has been the entire life of William Yale Giles, the Philadelphia Phillies Executive Vice President.

Born in Rochester, N.Y. on September 7, 1934, Bill moved to Cincinnati as a boy when his father, Warren C. Giles, became General Manager of the Reds. While attending high school and Denison University, Bill worked in the Reds' front office during the summer months for Gabe Paul, who succeeded Warren Giles as general manager. Bill graduated from Denison in 1956 with a B.A. degree and major in economics.

Following a three-year stint in the Air Force, he joined Gabe Paul as his administrative assistant in the Reds' front office. In 1960, Bill was Business Manager of the Reds' Nashville farm team in the Southern Association. The younger Giles joined Paul again in November, 1960, after Paul went on to the new Houston franchise as general manager. Bill assumed duties as the administrative assistant. During his nine-year career with Houston, Bill handled the combined role of Traveling Secretary and Publicity Director; then Director of Public Relations and Promotions in 1964 and Vice President in 1967.

Bill Giles joined the Phillies organization on October 10, 1969, as Vice President, Business Operations, as the Phillies prepared to move into Veterans Stadium.

More than three years after joining the Phils, he was named Executive Vice President, thus becoming the chief administrative officer of the club, filling in for ownership in its absence. He also is the club's chief representative in community affairs, plus sales, promotions, stadium operations, public relations, tickets, merchandising, radio and television, scheduling and cancellation and postponement of games.

By the time he had reached age 37, Bill had been through the building and opening of the fabled Astrodome and beautiful Veterans Stadium. In opening the Vet in 1971, Giles felt he had to do something above normal when it came to throwing out the first ball. So, he lined up the Arco Go-Patrol helicopter to drop the first ball from high above the Vet. Phillies catcher Mike Ryan was given the task of catching the ball which he did after a slight bobble.

Giles refused to let 1971 lie. In 1972 he contracted Kiteman to fly in from the upper deck with the first ball. Kiteman crashed into the 600 level seats and weakly tossed the ball onto the field. Undaunted, Giles brought Kiteman back again the next year. This time the big human bird made it to centerfield. Then came Cannon-Man, Hugo Zacchini (1974); Cycle Man, Monique and Joseph Guzman riding a cycle on a wire above the stadium (1975); celebrating the bicentennial, Paul Revere rode on horseback from Boston to Philadelphia in 1976 with the first ball; once inside the Vet, he turned the ball over to Rocketman, who jetted himself around the inside of the Vet and in 1977, Pat Mulhern, "Parachute Man", brought in the first ball after jumping from an airplane high above the Vet.

Bill, his wife, Nancy Kirwin, whom he married in 1954, and three sons, Michael (6-2-59), Joseph (5-11-62) and Christopher (9-27-65) live in Gladwyne, Pa.

TWO MILLION TOP TWENTY

1. Los Angeles	2,955,087	1977
2. Los Angeles	2,755,184	1962
3. PHILLIES	2,700,070	1977
4. New York Mets	2,697,479	1970
5. Los Angeles	2,632,474	1974
6. Cincinnati	2,629,708	1976
7. Cleveland	2,620,627	1948
8. Los Angeles	2,617,029	1966
9. Los Angeles	2,553,577	1965
10. Los Angeles	2,539,349	1975
11. Los Angeles	2,538,602	1963
12. Cincinnati	2,519,670	1977
13. PHILLIES	2,480,150	1976
14. Los Angeles	2,386,301	1976
15. New York Yankees	2,373,901	1948
16. Cincinnati	2,315,603	1975
17. New York Yankees	2,283,676	1949
18. New York Mets	2,266,680	1971
19. New York Yankees	2,265,512	1946
20. Los Angeles	2,253,887	1960

PAUL OWENS

Much credit for the success of the Phillies rests on the shoulders of 6-foot-4 Paul Owens, the Director of Player Personnel for the ball club.

Taking over the reins as the General Manager from John Quinn on June 3, 1972, Owens began to build the best team in the history of National League baseball in Philadelphia. Owens took a sixth place team in 1972. Four years later, "his" team won the Eastern Division title, the first pennant in Philadelphia in 26 years.

The 1976 Phils, winners of 101 games, duplicated that victory total in keeping the division flag in Philadelphia in 1977.

Paul Francis Owens, 53 (2-7-24 birthdate), has been through every phase of the development level in his climb to being the top executive of the playing end of the Phillies. In his career, he's been a minor league player, player-manager, manager, scout, director of the farm system, director of player personnel and even a big league manager.

"The Pope", as he is known by his many friends, began his professional career as a first baseman in the St. Louis Cardinals chain back in 1951. He was playing for Olean, N.Y., and won the Pony League batting championship with a hefty .407. He also played in 1952 before staying out of professional ball for the 1953 and 1954 seasons.

Owens returned in 1955, as the playing-manager of the Olean club. He was the skipper there for three seasons (winning two more batting titles, .368 in 1956 and .407 in 1957) before concluding his minor league managing career with Bakersfield in 1958 and 1959.

His scouting career started in 1959, moving from his native New York to the west coast. Owens' territory included southern California, Arizona, New Mexico, western Colorado and southern Nevada.

On May 22, 1965, he was promoted to the head of the Phillies minor league system, a position he held until he succeeded Quinn. Then, on July 10, 1972, he replaced Frank Lucchesi as the Phillies manager, finishing the season with a 33-47 record.

A 1942 graduate of Salamanca (NY) High School, Owens spent three years in the service, two years in Europe during WW II as a sergeant in a U.S. Army engineering company. While in the service, he met Marcelle Leclercq. They were married in Liege, Belgium, on Feb. 23, 1946.

After returning to the states, he enrolled at St. Bonaventure University, graduating with a B.S. Degree in Physical Education in 1951. During the off-season of his early baseball career, he taught physical education and coached football, basketball and baseball at his high school in his native Salamanca, N.Y.

Was inducted into the St. Bonaventure Hall of Fame, Feb. 12, 1977.

Paul and Marcelle, who reside in Sewell, N.J. are the parents of two sons, Danny, 26 and Pat, 27. They also have two granddaughters, Paulette (4-14-74) and Caroline Paige (6-14-76).

DALLAS GREEN

Dallas Green was elevated from assistant farm director to Director of Minor Leagues and Scouting when Paul Owens became general manager, June 2, 1972.

A pitcher, coach and manager in the Phillies organization, Green moved into the front office as Owens' assistant on Nov. 19, 1969, after two years as a minor league manager. Green last saw active duty as a pitcher with the Phillies in 1967.

Green first managed at Huron, S.D., in 1968, finishing fifth in the Northern League. The next year he managed Pulaski, Va. to the Appalachian League championship.

Signed professionally after his junior year at the University of Delaware, Green broke into pro ball with Reidsville of the Carolina League. He spent four full seasons with the Phillies and also pitched briefly for the New York Mets and Washington Senators. His career record for 185 games is 20-22.

Dallas was born in Newport, Del., (8-4-34) a suburb of Wilmington. He graduated from Conrad High School in 1952, playing baseball, basketball, football and track. He married the former Sylvia Taylor on Jan. 31, 1958. They have four children, Dana, John, Kimberly, and Douglas, and reside in West Grove, Pa.

Owens—Wheeler-Dealer

June 14, 1972—Traded Tim McCarver to Montreal for John Bateman.
June 15, 1972—Traded Joe Hoerner and Andre Thornton to Atlanta for Jim Nash and Gary Neibauer.
Oct. 25, 1972—Purchased Tom Haller and Don Leshnock from Detroit.
Oct. 31, 1972—Traded Don Money, Bill Champion and John Vukovich to Milwaukee for pitchers Jim Lonborg, Ken Brett, Ken Sanders and Earl Stephenson.
Nov. 13, 1972—Signed Jose Pagan as free agent.
Nov. 27, 1972—Drafted Mike Bruhart from Tidewater.
Nov. 30, 1972—Traded Ken Sanders, Joe Lis and Ken Reynolds to Minnesota for Cesar Tovar.
Dec. 1, 1972—Traded Oscar Gamble and Roger Freed to Cleveland for Del Unser and Terry Wedgewood.
Jan. 26, 1973—Purchased Rick Clark from California Angels.
May 2, 1973—Traded Deron Johnson to Oakland for minor league catcher-outfielder Jack Bastable.
Aug. 10, 1973—Purchased George Culver on waivers from Los Angeles.
Oct. 18, 1973—Traded Kenny Brett to Pittsburgh for Dave Cash.
Nov. 7, 1973—Traded Billy Wilson to Milwaukee for Frank Linzy.
Dec. 3, 1973—Drafted Ed Crosby from Indianapolis.
Dec. 3, 1973—Traded Barry Lersch and Craig Robinson to Atlanta for Ron Schueler.
Dec. 6, 1973—Completed Aug. 18, 1973 deal for Billy Grabarkewitz for a player to be named later by sending Denny Doyle to California and also acquiring Aurelio Monteagudo and minor league outfielder Chris Coletta from the Angels as part of the deal.
Dec. 7, 1973—Sold Cesar Tovar to Texas.
Dec. 7, 1973—Purchased Eddie Watt from Baltimore.
Dec. 19, 1973—Signed Tony Taylor as a free agent.
Jan. 31, 1974—Traded Mike Ryan to Pittsburgh for Jackie Hernandez.
May 3, 1974—Traded Mike Wallace to Yankees for Ken Wright.
June 23, 1974—Purchased Ollie Brown from Houston.
June 24, 1974—Purchased Pete Richert from St. Louis.
July 10, 1974—Sold Billy Grabarkewitz to Cubs.
Dec. 3, 1974—Traded Del Unser, Mac Scarce and John Stearns to Mets for Tug McGraw, Don Hahn and Dave Schneck.
Jan. 9, 1975—Signed Joe Hoerner as a free agent.
Mar. 10, 1975—Traded Nellie Garcia to Cleveland for Tom Hilgendorf.
Mar. 15, 1975—Purchased Cy Acosta from White Sox.
April 5, 1975—Traded Bill Robinson to Pittsburgh for Wayne Simpson.
May 4, 1975—Traded Willie Montanez to San Francisco for Garry Maddox.
May 7, 1975—Traded Jim Essian, Barry Bonnell, a minor league player to be named later, or cash, plus an unspecified amount of cash to Atlanta for Dick Allen and Johnny Oates.
July 1, 1975—Signed Tim McCarver as free agent.
Sept. 2, 1975—Claimed John Montague on waivers from Montreal.
Oct. 22, 1975—Traded Larry Cox to Minnesota for Sergio Ferrer.
Dec. 9, 1975—Traded Mike Anderson to St. Louis for Ron Reed.
Dec. 10, 1975—Traded Dick Ruthven, Alan Bannister and Roy Thomas to White Sox for Jim Kaat and minor league infielder Mike Buskey.
March 22, 1976—Signed Bobby Tolan as a free agent.
April 19, 1976—Purchased Tim Blackwell from Boston.
Dec. 6, 1976—Signed Richie Hebner as a free agent.
Dec. 20, 1976—Traded Johnny Oates and Quency Hill to Los Angeles for Ted Sizemore.
Feb. 4, 1977—Signed Dave Johnson as a free agent.
Mar. 31, 1977—Sold Ron Schueler to Twins.
June 15, 1977—Traded Tommy Underwood, Dane Iorg and Rick Bosetti to Cardinals for Bake McBride and Steve Waterbury.
June 15, 1977—Traded Wayne Twitchell and Tim Blackwell to Expos for Barry Foote and Dan Warthen.
Oct. 26, 1977—Traded Manny Seoane to Cubs for Jose Cardenal.
Dec. 7, 1977—Sold Tommy Hutton to Blue Jays.

GEORGE F. H. HARRISON

George F. H. Harrison, Vice President and Director of Finance, is the senior member of the Phillies executive staff, having been with the ball club since December, 1946.

Harrison came to the Phillies as controller following 15 years as a Certified Public Accountant with the public accounting firm of Coopers and Lybrand, formerly Lybrand, Ross Bros. and Montgomery. Two years later, he was elevated to Treasurer. In 1966, Harrison was named Executive Vice President in addition to his Treasurer title and elected to the Board of Directors of the Phillies.

With the minor reorganization and classification of the executive titles and duties in January 1973, Harrison became Vice President and Director of Finance, continuing his director's duties of the Board.

Born in Philadelphia on July 17, 1912, Harrison graduated from Pottstown High School in 1929 and Pierce College in 1931.

He is married to the former Dorothy Krise. They reside in Haddonfield, N.J. and are the parents of two children. Mrs. Patricia Vranesza of Vienna, Va., and G. Theodore Harrison, of Cherry Hill, N.J., who is presently Secretary-Treasurer of the Phillies.

G. THEODORE HARRISON

G. Theodore (Ted) Harrison came to the Phillies with a perfect background for dealing with the day-to-day financial problems of a major league sports team.

His father, George F. H. Harrison, Vice President and Director of Finance, is the senior member of the Phillies Executive Staff, having been with the ballclub since December, 1946.

Ted Harrison received a B.S. in Accounting from Lehigh University in 1961 before serving as a Lt. j.g. in the United States Navy Supply Corps.

Harrison was a C.P.A. with Arthur Andersen and Company of Phila. for two years before joining the Phillies as Controller in February, 1968. He was promoted to Secretary-Treasurer in January, 1973.

Born October 5, 1939, in Camden, N.J., he attended Haddonfield Memorial High School and graduated in 1957. Ted is married to the former Barbara Baumner; they have four children, David, Matthew, Mark and Stephanie.

The Harrisons reside at Barclay Farms in Cherry Hill, N.J.

NO-HITTERS

Against Phillies

Year	Pitcher	Club	Date	Score
1900	Frank Hahn	Cincinnati*	July 12	4-0
1908	George Wiltse	New York	July 4 (10 inn.)	1-0
1912	Charles Tesreau	New York	Sept. 6 (1st)	3-0
1914	George Davis	Boston	Sept. 9 (2nd)	7-0
1922	Jesse Barnes	New York	May 7	6-0
1925	Dazzy Vance	Brooklyn	Sept. 13 (1st)	10-1
1954	Jim Wilson	Milwaukee	June 12	2-0
1956	Sal Maglie	Brooklyn	Sept. 25	5-0
1960	Lew Burdette	Milwaukee	Aug. 18	1-0
1960	Warren Spahn	Milwaukee*	Sept. 16	4-0
1963	Don Nottebart	Houston	May 17	4-1
1964	Sandy Koufax	Los Angeles*	June 4	3-0
1968	George Culver	Cincinnati	July 29	6-1
1969	Bill Stoneman	Montreal	April 17	7-0
1970	Bill Singer	Los Angeles	July 20	5-0
1972	Burt Hooton	Chicago	April 16	4-0

By Phillies

Year	Pitcher	Club	Date	Score
1903	Charles Fraser	Chicago	Sept. 18	10-0
1906	John Lush	Brooklyn*	May 1	1-0
1964	Jim Bunning	New York (Perfect Game)	June 21 (1st)	6-0
1971	Rick Wise	Cincinnati	June 23	4-0

*Lefthander

YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Manager	Finish	Won	Lost	Pct.	Attendance
1900	Bill Shettsline	3	75	64	.543	—
1901	Bill Shettsline	2	83	57	.593	234,937
1902	Bill Shettsline	7	56	81	.409	112,066
1903	Chief Zimmer	7	49	86	.353	151,729
1904	Hugh Duffy	8	52	100	.342	140,771
1905	Hugh Duffy	4	83	69	.546	317,932
1906	Hugh Duffy	4	71	82	.464	294,680
1907	Bill Murray	3	83	64	.565	341,216
1908	Bill Murray	4	83	71	.539	420,660
1909	Bill Murray	5	74	49	.484	303,177
1910	Charlie Dooiin	4	78	75	.510	296,597
1911	Charlie Dooiin	4	79	73	.520	416,000
1912	Charlie Dooiin	5	73	79	.480	250,000
1913	Charlie Dooiin	2	88	63	.583	470,000
1914	Charlie Dooiin	6	74	80	.481	138,474
1915	Pat Moran	1	90	62	.592	449,898
1916	Pat Moran	2	91	62	.595	515,365
1917	Pat Moran	2	87	63	.572	354,428
1918	Pat Moran	6	55	68	.447	122,266
1919	Jack Coombs & Gavvy Cravath	8	47	90	.343	240,424
1920	Gavvy Cravath	8	62	91	.405	330,998
1921	Bill Donovan & Irvin Wihelm	8	51	103	.331	273,961
1922	Irvin Wihelm	7	57	96	.373	232,471
1923	Art Fletcher	8	50	104	.325	228,168
1924	Art Fletcher	7	55	96	.364	299,818
1925	Art Fletcher	6*	68	85	.444	304,905
1926	Art Fletcher	8	58	93	.384	240,600
1927	Stuffy McInnis	8	51	103	.331	305,120
1928	Burt Shotton	8	43	109	.283	182,168
1929	Burt Shotton	5	71	82	.464	281,200
1930	Burt Shotton	8	52	102	.338	299,007
1931	Burt Shotton	6	66	88	.429	284,849
1932	Burt Shotton	4	78	76	.506	268,914
1933	Burt Shotton	7	60	92	.395	156,421
1934	Jimmy Wilson	7	56	93	.376	169,885
1935	Jimmy Wilson	7	64	89	.418	205,470
1936	Jimmy Wilson	8	54	100	.351	249,219
1937	Jimmy Wilson	7	61	92	.399	212,790
1938	Jimmy Wilson & Hans Lobert	8	45	105	.300	249,219
1939	Doc Prothro	8	45	106	.298	277,973
1940	Doc Prothro	8	50	103	.327	207,177
1941	Doc Prothro	8	43	111	.279	231,401
1942	Hans Lobert	8	42	109	.278	230,183
1943	Bucky Harris & Fred Fitzsimmons	7	64	90	.416	466,975
1944	Fred Fitzsimmons	8	61	92	.399	369,586
1945	Fred Fitzsimmons & Ben Chapman	8	46	108	.299	310,389
1946	Ben Chapman	5	69	85	.448	1,045,247
1947	Ben Chapman	7*	62	92	.403	907,332
1948	Ben Chapman & Eddie Sawyer	6	66	88	.429	767,429
1949	Eddie Sawyer	3	81	73	.526	819,698
1950	Eddie Sawyer	1	91	63	.591	1,217,035
1951	Eddie Sawyer	5	73	81	.474	937,658
1952	Eddie Sawyer & Steve O'Neill	4	87	67	.565	755,417
1953	Steve O'Neill	3*	83	71	.539	853,644
1954	Steve O'Neill & Terry Moore	4	75	79	.487	738,991
1955	Mayo Smith	4	77	77	.500	922,886
1956	Mayo Smith	5	71	83	.461	934,798
1957	Mayo Smith	5	77	77	.500	1,146,230
1958	Mayo Smith & Eddie Sawyer	8	69	85	.448	931,110
1959	Eddie Sawyer	8	64	90	.416	802,815
1960	Eddie Sawyer & Gene Mauch	8	58	94	.383	862,205
1961	Gene Mauch	8	47	107	.305	590,205
1962	Gene Mauch	7	81	80	.503	762,034
1963	Gene Mauch	4	87	75	.537	907,141
1964	Gene Mauch	2*	92	70	.568	1,425,891
1965	Gene Mauch	6	85	76	.528	1,166,376
1966	Gene Mauch	4	87	75	.537	1,108,201
1967	Gene Mauch	5	82	80	.506	828,888
1968	Gene Mauch-Bob Skinner	7*	76	86	.469	664,546
1969	Bob Skinner-George Myatt	5	63	99	.389	519,414
1970	Frank Lucchesi	5	73	88	.453	708,247
1971	Frank Lucchesi	6	67	95	.414	1,511,223
1972	Frank Lucchesi & Paul Owens	6	59	97	.378	1,343,329
1973	Danny Ozark	6	71	91	.438	1,475,934
1974	Danny Ozark	3	80	82	.494	1,808,648
1975	Danny Ozark	2	86	76	.531	1,909,233
1976	Danny Ozark	1**	101	61	.623	2,480,150
1977	Danny Ozark	1**	101	61	.623	2,700,007

*Tied for position

**N.L. Eastern Division

VETERANS STADIUM

Philadelphia Veterans Stadium facts and figures:

LOCATION: Broad Street and Pattison Avenue

MAILING ADDRESS: Box 7575, Phila., Pa. 19101

TELEPHONES: Area Code 215
463-6000 Executive Offices
463-1000 Tickets
463-5000 Group Sales
463-5300 Inclement Weather and
General Information

TELETYPE: 710-670 1794

DIMENSIONS: Home to LF—330'
Home to CF—408'
Home to RF—330'
Home plate to grandstand—60'
Heights of outfield fence—12'
1st and 3rd base to stands—45'

CAPACITY: 58,651 for baseball
65,358 for football

TICKET PRICES:	Seats	Price
Super Boxes	254	—
Deluxe Boxes	1,004	—
Field Boxes	8,957	\$6.00
Terrace Boxes	10,870	\$5.00
Loge Boxes	5,711	\$5.00
Upper Reserved	17,979	\$4.00
General Admission	13,876	\$2.50

(Adults)

(Children 50¢ in general admission on non-give away dates).

STARTING TIMES: 7:35 p.m.—Night Games
8:05 p.m.—Friday Nights
1:35 p.m.—Single Day Games
2:15 p.m.—Saturday Day Games
1:05 p.m.—Day Doubleheader
5:35 p.m.—Twilight Doubleheaders

VETERANS STADIUM GROUND RULES

Dugouts—Ball has to actually enter dugout area or hit the yellow bars or yellow line to be considered out of play. Ball entering open area above end of dugout inside yellow line is considered OUT OF PLAY.

Foul poles are outside playing area and balls hitting them are to be considered HOME RUN.

Fences—Glass areas have openings at top. If ball sticks in opening it is a GROUND RULE DOUBLE.

In left and right field the stands protrude to a point near the foul lines. If ball lands in fair territory and bounces over the points and lands in the playing area, it is to be considered to be in the stands and ruled a GROUND RULE DOUBLE.

Ball off screen behind home plate is IN PLAY.

DID YOU KNOW

Steve Carlton has the Phillies record for most wins in one season at Veterans Stadium, finishing 17-3 in 1977.

ATTENDANCE FIGURES

Largest	63,283	7/4/77	NY-N
Smallest (Vet only)	4,149	5/6/74	S.D.
Single Game—Night	63,283	7/4/77	NY-N
—Day	60,120	5/6/73	Atl.
Doubleheaders—Day	40,720	5/11/47	Brkn.
—Twi-Nighter	61,177	7/15/77	Chi.
Home Openers—Day	55,352	4/10/71	Mtl.
—Night	44,834	4/11/75	St.L.
Memorial Day	51,211	5/31/76	Chi.
Independence Day	63,283	7/4/77	NY
Labor Day	35,272	9/6/54	NY
Monday	63,283	7/4/77	NY
Tuesday	50,463	6/24/75	Pitt.
Wednesday	47,148	6/22/77	Cin.
Thursday	43,050	7/22/76	Pitt.
Friday	61,177	7/15/77	Chi.
Saturday	57,723	7/24/76	Pitt.
Sunday	60,120	5/6/73	Atl.

By Teams

Atlanta	60,120	5/6/73	D
Chicago	61,177	7/15/77	TWN
Cincinnati	58,294	7/6/73	N
Houston	47,048	8/20/77	N
Los Angeles	60,942	7/5/76	N
Montreal	55,352	4/10/71	D
New York Mets	63,283	7/4/77	N
Pittsburgh	57,723	7/24/76	TWN
St. Louis	49,108	9/11/77	D
San Diego	47,101	7/10/76	TWN
San Francisco	44,880	5/7/72	D

Top Ten

(Regular Season Only)				(Overall)			
63,283	7/4/77	NY—N		64,924	10/8/77	LCS #4	
61,177	7/15/77	Chi.—TWN		63,974	7/13/76	All-Star Game	
60,942	7/5/76	LA—N		63,719	10/7/77	LCS #3	
60,120	5/6/73	Atl.—D		63,283	7/4/77	NY—N	
58,294	7/6/73	Cin.—N		62,651	10/10/76	LCS #2	
57,723	7/24/76	Pitt.—TWN		62,640	10/9/76	LCS #1	
57,267	5/21/72	NY—D		61,177	7/15/77	Chi.—TWN	
55,352	4/10/71	Mtl.—D		60,942	7/5/76	LA—N	
55,301	7/4/75	NY—N		60,120	5/6/73	Atl.—D	
55,066	7/27/74	Pitt.—TWN		58,294	7/6/73	Cin.—N	

Season

Home Total	2,700,070	1977	
Home Average	34,178	79 dates	1977
Road, Total	1,518,160	1976	
4 games, 4 dates	152,923	Hou. 8/19-20-21-22/76	
4 games, 3 dates, wkend ..	132,610	Chi. 7/15 (tw)/16/17/77	9
3 games, 3 days, wkend ..	142,845	Cin. 9/2/3/4/77	

PHILLIES MANAGERS 1883-1977

FROM	TO	NAME	TGP	W	L	T	PCT
1883 — 1883		Bob Ferguson	17	4	13	0	.235
1883 — 1883		Bill Purcell	82	13	68	1	.165
1884 — 1893		Harry Wright	1291	678	589	24	.534
1894 — 1895		Arthur Irwin	262	149	110	3	.574
1896 — 1896		Bill Nash	131	62	68	1	.477
1897 — 1898		George Stallings	180	74	104	2	.417
1898 — 1902		Bill Shettsline	677	367	303	7	.547
1903 — 1903		Chief Zimmer	139	49	86	4	.367
1904 — 1906		Hugh Duffy	464	206	251	7	.430
1907 — 1909		Bill Murray	458	240	214	4	.528
1910 — 1914		Red Dooin	775	392	370	13	.514
1915 — 1918		Pat Moran	586	323	257	6	.556
1919 — 1919		Jack Coombs	62	18	44	0	.290
1919 — 1920		Gavvy Cravath	229	91	137	1	.400
1921 — 1921		Wild Bill Donovan	102	31	71	0	.304
1921 — 1922		Kaiser Wilhelm	206	77	128	1	.376
1923 — 1926		Art Fletcher	612	231	378	3	.380
1927 — 1927		Stuffy McInnis	155	51	103	1	.332
1928 — 1933		Burt Shotton	923	370	439	4	.403
1934 — 1938		Jimmy Wilson	763	280	477	6	.371
1938 — 1938		Hans Lobert	2	0	2	0	.000
1939 — 1941		Doc Prothro	460	138	320	2	.302
1942 — 1942		Hans Lobert	151	42	109	0	.278
1943 — 1943		Bucky Harris	95	40	53	2	.432
1943 — 1945		F. Fitzsimmons	283	102	179	2	.364
1945 — 1948		Ben Chapman	476	197	277	2	.414
1948 — 1948		Dusty Cooke	12	6	5	1	.542
1948 — 1952		Eddie Sawyer	592	296	293	3	.503
1952 — 1954		Steve O'Neill	324	182	140	2	.565
1954 — 1954		Terry Moore	77	35	42	0	.455
1955 — 1958		Mayo Smith	547	264	281	2	.484
1958 — 1960		Eddie Sawyer	227	94	132	1	.416
1960 — 1960		Andy Cohen	1	1	0	0	1.000
1960 — 1968		Gene Mauch	1331	645	684	2	.485
1968 — 1968		George Myatt	2	2	0	0	1.000
1968 — 1969		Bob Skinner	215	92	123	0	.423
1969 — 1969		George Myatt	54	19	35	0	.352
1970 — 1972		Frank Lucchesi	399	166	233	0	.416
1972 — 1972		Paul Owens	80	33	47	0	.413
1973 — 1977		Danny Ozark	810	439	371	0	.542

Two-term managers and their records:

Sawyer 390-423; Lobert 42-111; Myatt 21-35

1977 STANDINGS

NATIONAL LEAGUE

EAST			GB	WEST			GB
PHILLIES	101-61	.623	—	Los Angeles	98-64	.605	—
Pittsburgh	96-66	.593	5	Cincinnati	88-74	.543	10
St. Louis	83-79	.512	18	Houston	81-81	.500	17
Chicago	81-81	.500	20	San Francisco	75-87	.463	23
Montreal	75-87	.463	26	San Diego	69-93	.426	29
New York	64-98	.393	37	Atlanta	61-101	.371	37

AMERICAN LEAGUE

EAST			GB	WEST			GB
New York	100-62	.617	—	Kansas City	102-60	.630	—
Boston	97-64	.602	2½	Texas	94-68	.580	8
Baltimore	97-64	.602	2½	Chicago	90-72	.556	12
Detroit	74-88	.457	26	Minnesota	84-77	.552	17½
Cleveland	71-90	.441	28½	California	74-88	.457	28
Milwaukee	67-95	.414	33	Seattle	64-98	.395	38
Toronto	54-107	.335	45½	Oakland	63-98	.391	38½

THE PHILLIES MANAGER

3—OZARK, Daniel Leonard (Danny)

Age 54, turns 55 on Nov. 26 ... Born—Buffalo, N.Y., 11/26/23 ... Home—Vero Beach, Fla. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-3, 210 ... 1942 East High (Buffalo) grad ... Signed by Heinie Groh of the Dodgers, Dec., 1941 ... Married Virginia Zdinski, 2/19/49; one son, Dwain, 26, a landscaper in Vero Beach; one daughter, Darlene, 25; granddaughter Shelly Dawn, born 2/12/75 ... Hobbies: golf and fishing.

For the second straight season, the Phillies won 101 games under his leadership and captured their second consecutive Eastern Division title ... 101 wins is a record for an Eastern Division champion and an all-time Phillies record ... His two year record of 202-122 (.624) is the best two-year record for a Phillies manager.

Following the 1976 season in which the Phillies won their first championship in 26 years, he was named Major League Manager of the Year by THE SPORTING NEWS, and NL Manager of the Year by AP and UPI.

Only the Reds Sparky Anderson (since 1970) has been managing the same club longer in the NL ... Ozark's coaching staff of Billy DeMars-Carroll Beringer-Ray Rippelmeyer and Bobby Wine have been together longer than any other staff in the league, all being Danny's aides since he came to the Phillies, 11/1/72; Tony Taylor will be starting his second season as a Phillies coach after retiring in 1975 as an active player after 20 years in the major leagues.

Last year's 101 wins continued Ozark's record of improving the Phillies since his coming to Philadelphia ... Under Ozark, 71-80-86-101-101 wins finishing 6th, 3rd, 2nd, 1st, 1st ... His 439-371 record puts him behind just Gene Mauch (645-684) as the winningest Phillies manager since 1900; Harry Wright is the all-time leader with 678 wins from 1884-1893.

Ozark came to the Phillies after 31 years with the Dodgers organization ... Began pro career as a second baseman, but switched to first base after first pro season ... 1963 Pacific Coast League Manager of the Year ... Los Angeles Dodgers Coach from 1965 to 1972 ... Managed Dodgers Arizona Winter Instructional League team for two years ... Is in final year of a two-year contract.

PLAYING CAREER

Year	Club	League	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	AVE
1942	Olean	Pony	103	369	72	91	19	6	6	45	.247
1943-44-45			(In Military Service)								
1946	Abilene	WT-NM	133	526	133	171	34	6	31	142	.325
1947	Fort Worth	Texas	131	436	58	107	18	0	14	58	.245
1948	St. Paul	A.A.	23	62	13	14	1	0	5	12	.226
1948	Newport News	Pied.	116	414	64	124	25	2	15	78	.300
1949	St. Paul	A.A.	92	277	53	85	14	2	13	48	.307
1950	St. Paul	A.A.	24	54	9	10	0	0	1	6	.185
1950	Elmira	East.	94	328	67	101	19	4	6	46	.308
1951	St. Paul	A.A.	125	376	64	98	21	1	15	74	.261
1952	St. Paul	A.A.	112	334	58	77	18	0	17	62	.231
1953	St. Paul	A.A.	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1.000
1953	Fort Worth	Texas	134	494	90	148	25	2	23	89	.300
1954	Fort Worth	Texas	121	428	85	114	22	3	23	73	.266
1955	Fort Worth	Texas	140	447	69	121	24	2	18	79	.271
1956	Wichita Falls	Big St.	113	386	92	135	23	3	32	101	.350
1957	Cedar Rapids	I.I.L.	95	290	49	77	13	1	19	64	.266
1958	Macon	Sally	17	18	0	2	0	0	0	1	.111
1959	Macon	Sally	8	16	0	5	2	0	0	1	.313
1960	St. Paul	A.A.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
1961	Omaha	A.A.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000

MANAGERIAL CAREER

Year	Club	League	Pos.	W-L	Year	Club	League	Pos.	W-L
1956	Wichita Falls	Big State	Fourth	76-64	1963	Spokane	P.C.	**First	98-60
1957	Cedar Rapids	I.I.L.	Sixth	49-79	1964	Spokane	P.C.	Third	85-73
1958	Macon	Sally	Third	70-70	1973	Phillies	N.L.	Sixth	71-91
1959	Macon	Sally	Eighth	63-76	1974	Phillies	N.L.	Third	80-82
1960	St. Paul	A.A.	*Third	83-71	1975	Phillies	N.L.	Second	86-76
1962	Omaha	A.A.	Sixth	62-87	1976	Phillies	N.L.	***First	101-61
1962	Omaha	A.A.	Second	79-68	1977	Phillies	N.L.	***First	101-61

*Tied for position

**Won Northern Division title, lost playoff to Oklahoma City, four games to three

***N.L. East Division

Coach, Los Angeles Dodgers, 1965-72

PHILLIES IN FIRST PLACE

May 1—1954, 1964

Aug. 1—1915, 1950, 1964, 1976

June 1—1913, 1964, 1976

Sept. 1—1964, 1976, 1977

July 1—1976

THE PHILLIES COACHING STAFF

5—BERINGER, Carroll James (C.B.) Coach

Age 49, turns 50 on Aug. 14 ... Born—Bellwood, Neb., 8/14/28 ... Home—Ft. Worth, Tex. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-0, 190 ... C.B. and wife Jimmie have three children, Cheryl, Lisa, Karen.

Starting sixth year as the Phillies bullpen coach ... Came to Phils from Dodgers where he was their batting practice pitcher, 1961-66 and a coach, 1967-72 ... Had 13-year career as a pitcher in the minor leagues, 1946-60, with two years off for military duty ... Had 150-82 career record for those 13 years.

2—DeMARS, William Lester (Billy) Coach

Age 52, turns 53 on Aug. 26 ... Born—Brooklyn, N.Y., 8/26/25 ... Home—Wayne, Pa. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-10, 170 ... Married Kate Malick; three children, Janet, Billy and Judy.

One of the senior coaches in the league ... Entering tenth year with the Phillies ... Only Junior Gilliam (LA, 1965), Joe Pignatano (NY, 1968) and Rube Walker (NY, 1968) have been with the same club longer than Billy ... Coaches third and is highly respected hitting coach among the Phillies players ...

Came to the Phillies from the Baltimore organization in 1969 ... Was infielder from 1943 to 1960 ... Played with Philadelphia Athletics in 1948 and St. Louis Browns, 1950 and 1951 ... Was successful minor league manager with Orioles, 1958-68.

4—RIPPELMEYER, Raymond (Ray, Rip) Coach

Age 44, turns 45 on July 9 ... Born—Valmeyer, Ill., 7/9/33 ... Home—Valmeyer, Ill. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-3, 200 ... Married Glenda Jones; four children, Terri, Tammi, Lori, Brad ... Southern Illinois U. grad, B.S. degree in Agriculture.

1978 will be Rip's ninth as the Phillies major league pitching coach ... He was a pitcher professionally from 1954 to 1965 ... Pitched in 18 games with the 1962 Washington Senators ... Last four years of his career were spent in San Diego, then a triple-A club ... After managing Aberdeen in 1965, he became the San Diego pitching coach, 1966-67 and then the Phillies minor league pitching coach, 1968-69 before being elevated to the major league job ... He spent 12 years as a basketball official in the Missouri Valley, Metro and Big Ten conferences before retiring from officiating this year to devote full time to helping run a 1200 acre hog farm in Valmeyer where he and his brother market 3500 head of hogs a year.

7—WINE, Robert Paul (Wino) Coach

Age 39, turns 40 on Sept. 17 ... Born—New York, N.Y., 9/17/38 ... Home—Norristown, Pa. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-1, 190 ... Married Fran Majeski; three children, Robbie, Kenny and Beth Lyn ... Northport High grad.

Has been a coach with the Phillies since July of 1972 after getting released by the Montreal Expos ... Sign stealer and infield defense are his strong points ... 12-year major league shortstop, all under Gene Mauch ... A pro from 1957-72 ... Managed Caguas Criollos to World Series title in 1973-74 and returned for 1975-76 season.

12—TAYLOR, Antonio (Sanchez) (Tony) Coach

Age: 42, turns 43 on Dec. 19 ... Born—Central Alva, Cuba, 12/19/35 ... Home—Yeadon, Pa. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-9, 185 ... Married Nilda Martinez; two children, Elizabeth and Antonio Jr.

After a 20-year major league career, Tony will be starting his second year as a coach with the Phillies ... Originally signed by the Giants in 1957 ... Drafted by Chicago in 1957 and traded to Philadelphia in 1960 ... Dealt to Detroit in 1971 and returned to Philadelphia in 1974 ... Collected his 2,000th hit on 9/27/75 ... Had .261 career average ... was a coach for Zulia in the Venezuelan Winter League this past season.

DID YOU KNOW

The Phillies longest winning streak in modern times is 13 straight in 1977. Their longest losing streak is 23 in 1961.

THE PLAYERS

16—ANDREWS, Fred III

(Freddie)

2B

Age 25, turns 26 on May 4 ... Born—Lafayette, La., 5/4/52 ... Home—Chicago, Ill. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-8, 170 ... Married Delbra Woodhouse; two sons, Freddie and Tony.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 8 selection 1970 June draft; signed by Tony Lucadello.

Major League Status: 0 years, 62 days.

Began 1977 season with Phillies ... Moved down to Oklahoma City and recalled again in September ... 290 average, 7 HR, 51 RBI all represented second best figures in his minor league career ... Only Jim Morrison (.295) had a higher average among OC regulars ... Good defensive second baseman, makes the DP well ... Bothered by ankle injuries in '77 ... Has also played SS and 3b in his career ... 1970 grad of Lincoln Heights (Ohio) High School ... Played Little League, American Legion and Connie Mack League ball in Chicago.

All-Star at OC in 1977.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Pulaski	.309	53	194	36	60	10	1	1	24	11	29	6
1971	Spartanburg	.265	105	355	46	94	15	3	4	33	21	32	9
1972	Spartanburg	.282	92	365	67	103	15	3	3	43	36	44	20
1972	Reading	.241	40	137	10	33	6	0	0	10	12	16	1
1973	Reading	.227	110	335	48	76	15	4	1	38	25	32	4
1974	Reading	.273	128	506	83	138	25	7	14	56	43	58	8
1974	Toledo	.167	4	12	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	6	0
1975	Toledo	.258	119	430	44	111	23	4	5	36	47	48	13
1976	Oklahoma City	.297	97	360	46	107	20	4	2	48	27	48	8
1976	Phillies	.667	4	6	1	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	1
1977	Oklahoma City	.290	106	390	59	113	22	5	7	51	31	60	1
1977	Phillies	.174	12	23	3	4	0	1	0	2	1	5	1

NON-ROSTER PLAYER

51—BASTABLE, John Michael

(Jack)

C

Age 26, turns 27 on July 2 ... Born—Chicago, Ill., 7/2/51 ... Home—Kansas City, Mo. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-11, 195 ... Married Patti Ronai.

How Obtained: Acquired from Oakland A's organization, 5/2/73, in trade for Deron Johnson.

Primarily a catcher but a very versatile athlete who has also seen action in the minors at first, third and the outfield ... All-Star catcher at Reading in 1975 ... Played football and baseball at Missouri University ... Oakland's No. 4 selection in 1973 draft ... Played high school sports against Greg Luzinski ... On Oklahoma City roster.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1973	Birmingham	.194	15	62	3	12	1	0	0	6	1	12	1
1973	Rocky Mount	.268	98	343	47	92	17	1	5	37	29	66	12
1974	Reading	.257	130	443	59	114	18	4	6	53	55	64	14
1975	Reading	.234	135	457	56	107	23	5	4	50	57	72	7
1976	Oklahoma City	.273	66	172	31	47	8	3	5	31	20	29	2
1977	Oklahoma City	.218	113	358	26	78	12	0	4	45	25	58	9

46—BOITANO, Danny Jon

RHP

Age 24, turns 25 on Mar. 22 ... Born—Sacramento, Calif., 3/22/53 ... Home—Fresno, Calif. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-0, 185 ... Married Susan Angelich.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 1 selection, June 1973, secondary phase draft; signed by Eddie Bockman.

Split 1977 between Oklahoma City (29 games) and Reading (4 starts) ... Was OC's top reliever in 1976, seven saves in 50 appearances ... This followed 10-3, 10-save season at Reading in '75 ... Plagued by occasional control problems ... 1971 grad of Hoover High ... Attended Fresno City College.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973	Auburn	8-3	2.08	14	12	7	104	73	41	24	47	95
1974	Spartanburg	0-1	5.14	5	3	0	21	26	15	12	9	20
1974	Rocky Mount	3-10	5.65	17	14	2	94	99	68	59	55	82
1975	Reading	10-3	3.35	40	0	0	78	59	31	29	32	63
1976	Oklahoma City	3-5	4.26	50	0	0	70	65	39	33	54	50
1977	Oklahoma City	4-8	5.74	29	13	1	102	109	75	65	51	66
1977	Reading	2-2	4.91	4	4	1	19	21	12	6	11	7

8—BOONE, Robert Raymond (Bob) C

Age 30, turns 31 on Nov. 19... Born—San Diego, Calif., 11/19/47... Home—Medford, N.J.... B-R, T-R... 6-2, 208... Married Susan Roel; two sons, Bret Robert and Aaron John.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 6 selection, June 1969 free agent draft; signed by Eddie Bockman.

Major League Status: 5 years, 26 days.

1977 Season: Had his finest overall offensive season hitting .284 with career high 26 doubles, 4 triples, 11 HR and 66 RBI... Also had fine defensive stats committing just 8 errors in 131 games, low total among catchers playing 110 or more games... His three passed balls tied him with Johnny Bench for lowest total among catchers with 110 games... Played much of season with injured right knee that necessitated surgery on 10/12 for removal of a torn cartilage... Went 5 for 6 in Phils 13 inning win over LA on 5/7 @ Dodger Stadium... Knocked in 4 runs vs Montreal on 4/10 @ Vet... 989 fielding percentage was second to Carter's .990 for over 110 games caught.

Career: Made NL All-Star Team, UPI NL All-Star Team and THE SPORTING NEWS' NL All-Star Team in 1976... Hit only career grand slam on 6/27/76 @ Vet... Led NL in assists (89) in his rookie season in 1973... In 1974 was first in total chances among catchers and third in assists (77)... Originally a pitcher-third baseman, he was converted to catching during the 1970 Instructional League... His father Ray, American League All-Star infielder (1948-60), was a catcher who switched to third base... Had just a year and a half of professional experience behind the plate before becoming a regular catcher in the major leagues.

Personal/Misc: Elected last season to post of NL Player Representative after serving as the Phillies player rep, a job he turned over to teammate Ted Sizemore... Took post-season trip to Hawaii following knee surgery... Supervised construction of his own racquet ball courts in South Jersey... Rehabilitated knee with a daily stretching and conditioning program at Veterans Stadium... Likes to play racquet ball, golf and fish.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1969	Raleigh-Durham	.300	80	300	45	90	13	1	5	46	19	24	0
1970	Reading	.288	20	80	12	23	2	0	2	10	7	9	0
1971	Reading	.265	92	328	41	87	14	3	4	37	28	28	1
1972	Eugene	.308	138	513	77	158	32	4	17	67	45	35	2
1972	Phillies	.275	16	51	4	14	1	0	1	4	5	7	1
1973	Phillies	.261	145	521	42	136	20	2	10	61	41	36	3
1974	Phillies	.242	146	488	41	118	24	3	3	52	35	29	3
1975	Phillies	.246	97	289	28	71	14	2	2	20	32	14	1
1976	Phillies	.271	121	361	40	98	18	2	4	54	45	44	2
1977	Phillies	.284	132	440	55	125	26	4	11	66	42	54	5
Major League Totals		.262	657	2149	210	562	103	13	31	257	200	184	15

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.286	3	7	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1977	Phillies	.400	4	10	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ALL TIME FIELDING TEAM

Pos.	Player	Year	Games	TC	E	Pct.
1b	Frank McCormick	1946	134	1283	1	.999*
2b	Dave Cash	1976	158	841	10	.988
ss	Larry Bowa	1972	150	715	9	.9874*
		1971	159	843	11	.9869*
3b	Pinky Whitney	1937	130	374	7	.982
OF	Danny Litwhiler	1942	151	317	0	1.000*
	Tony Gonzalez	1962	114	276	0	1.000
	Don Demeter	1963	119	172	0	1.000
	Johnny Callison	1968	109	197	0	1.000
c	Virgil Davis	1931	114	496	3	.994

*League Record

10—BOWA, Lawrence Robert**(Larry)****SS**

Age 32, turns 33 on Dec. 6 . . . Born—Sacramento, Calif., 12/6/45 . . . Home—Wynnewood, Pa. . . B-B, T-R . . . 5-10, 159 . . . Married Sheena Gibson.

How Obtained: Signed by Phillies scout Eddie Bockman, 10/12/65, as a free agent.

Major League Status: 8 years.

1977 Season: Led Phillies in hits with 175 . . . Hit career high 4 HR including first major league grand slam on 6/22 @ Vet off Reds Joe Hoerner, a night that he went 4-4 . . . Batting average of .280 was his second highest career mark . . . Was second to McBride with 32 steals in 35 attempts . . . 13 errors were second to Concepcion's (11) among regular NL shortstops . . . Fielding percentage of .983 was also second to Concepcion (.986) . . . Missed 4 games in late April with right leg hamstring pull; missed DH of 7/26 @ LA with bruised left heel.

Career: 1977 saw him extend his major league fielding record, Highest Fielding Percentage, Shortstop, Lifetime (1,000 + games)—.980 . . . Was member of NL All-Star Team 1974-75-76 starting the game in 1974 . . . Has made only 112 errors in 5569 total chances in eight year career . . . Has 204 stolen bases in 271 attempts including a steal of home twice in 1970 . . . Best hitting streak of career, 18 in 1970 . . . Won Gold Glove in 1972 . . . Named to 1975 Major League All-Star Team.

Personal/Misc.: 1963 grad of McClatchy (Sacramento) High . . . Attended Sacramento City College . . . Did post-season talk radio show on WWDB-FM in Philadelphia; also did twice daily sports program on same station . . . Played for Phillies winter basketball team and made numerous banquet appearances . . . Was part of off-season stretching and conditioning program that began right after completion of season.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Spartanburg	.312	97	429	70	134	14	4	2	36	18	44	24
1966	San Diego	.316	5	19	0	6	0	1	0	1	1	3	0
1967	Bakersfield	.188	7	32	4	6	2	0	0	3	1	6	2
1967	Reading	.281	22	89	11	25	4	0	0	9	3	17	0
1968	Reading	.242	133	480	47	116	14	2	3	36	24	27	14
1969	Eugene	.287	135	568	80	163	11	6	1	26	31	56	48
1970	Phillies	.250	145	547	50	137	17	6	0	34	21	48	24
1971	Phillies	.249	159	650	74	162	18	5	0	25	34	61	28
1972	Phillies	.250	152	579	67	145	11	13	1	31	32	51	17
1973	Phillies	.211	122	446	42	94	11	3	0	23	24	31	10
1974	Phillies	.275	162	669	97	184	19	10	1	36	23	52	39
1975	Phillies	.305	136	583	79	178	18	9	2	38	24	32	24
1976	Phillies	.248	156	624	71	155	15	9	0	49	32	31	30
1977	Phillies	.280	154	624	93	175	19	3	4	41	32	32	32
Major League Totals		.260	1186	4722	573	1230	128	58	8	277	222	338	204

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.125	3	8	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0
1977	Phillies	.118	4	17	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Phillies	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1975	Phillies	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1976	Phillies	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

23—BROWN, Rogers Lee**(Bobby)****OF**

Age 23, turns 24 on May 24th . . . Born—Norfolk, Va., 5/24/54 . . . Home—Eastville, Va. . . B-L, T-R . . . 6-1, 198 . . . Married, wife's name Lynn.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent, May 1976, by Howie Bedell after his release by the Baltimore Orioles.

Joined Phils Peninsula club in 1976 and won the Carolina League batting championship, adding 42 steals . . . Began last season with Reading and was promoted in June to Oklahoma City after Phils-Cards trade (McBride) involving two OC players, Dane Iorg and Rick Bosetti . . . Stole 36 bases with OC and 19 at Reading . . . Combined average was .304 . . . Recommended to Phillies by scouting administrator Jack Pastore, formerly with the Orioles . . . Mike Ryan's final reports at OC had this to say about Brown: "Has all the tools. Just needs to improve a few defensive faults. When he does, the kid will be something." . . . Played winter ball with Zulia, Venezuela . . . 1972 Northampton High grad . . . Played Little League and American Legion ball.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1972	Bluefield	.256	49	172	29	44	11	2	3	27	16	53	8
1973	Miami	.283	100	279	35	79	8	3	3	17	16	60	18
1974	Lodi	.301	95	359	44	108	7	6	8	58	26	66	10
1974	Miami	.191	29	94	9	18	3	1	0	2	11	16	4
1975	Asheville	.259	6	27	5	7	0	0	0	2	1	7	0
1975	Lodi	.297	133	491	77	146	15	8	6	64	50	94	23
1976	Peninsula	.349	102	393	68	137	18	10	8	41	33	67	42
1977	Reading	.290	56	238	38	69	12	5	5	28	8	30	19
1977	Oklahoma City	.314	79	312	53	98	12	5	4	22	18	41	36

40—BRUSSTAR, Warren Scott (Warren) RHP

Age 26 ... Born—Oakland, Calif., 2/2/52 ... Home—Napa, Calif. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-3, 200 ... Married, wife's name, Donna.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 4 selection, secondary phase, Jan. 1974 draft; signed by Eddie Bockman.

Major League Status: 163 days.

1977 Season: Was one of the most impressive pitchers in spring training, but was one of the spring's final cuts ... Pitched in just two games at Oklahoma City before his recall by the Phillies on 4/22 following an injury to Tug McGraw ... Immediately helped form one of baseball's best bullpens as Ozark used him as a middle reliever ... A sinker, slider type pitcher, he was especially effective in situations requiring a ground ball ... Picked up seven wins and three saves.

Career: Was workhorse of the Eastern League in 1976 with a 10-17 record which included a league-leading 27 games started, 19 complete games, and 199 innings pitched ... Shared Carolina League high with 14 wins in 1975 and finished second with a 2.22 ERA.

Personal/Misc.: Played winter ball for Zulia in the Venezuelan League ... Graduate of Napa Junior College ... Attended Fresno State.

(Detailed pitching figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	Spartanburg	2-4	1.93	22	1	0	42	39	23	9	24	34
1975	Rocky Mount	14-8	2.22	25	24	12	162	117	61	40	94	123
1976	Reading	10-17	2.71	27	27	19	199	167	83	60	90	119
1977	Oklahoma City	0-1	1.59	2	0	0	6	3	3	1	5	
1977	Phillies	7-2	2.66	46	0	0	71	64	26	21	24	46

Saves: 1977 (3)

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.000	6	0	0	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977	Phillies	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	2.2	2	1	1	1	2

14—BUSKEY, Michael T. (Mike) INF

Age 29 ... Born—San Francisco, Calif., 1/13/49 ... Home—Daly City, Calif. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-11, 158 ... Married; wife Chris, attends U. of San Francisco.

How Obtained: Acquired along with Jim Kaat from White Sox, 12/10/75, for Dick Ruthven, Roy Thomas and Alan Bannister.

Major League Status: 0 years, 30 days.

Top fielding shortstop in the American Association ... Set personal highs with 8 homers and 54 RBI for Oklahoma City ... Dallas Green, farm director, feels Buskey can do the job at the major league level. "He gives us excellent protection and is what I call a 162-game shortstop, a guy who could do the job if Bowa was out for any length of time." ... 1967 Terra Nova High grad ... Attended the University of San Francisco ... Was the manager of a Sporting goods store in SF in the off-season ... His wife had done some color commentary on 1976 OC radio broadcasts.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Sarasota	.296	46	179	27	53	5	0	0	16	18	16	10
1972	Appleton	.265	122	441	74	117	17	2	2	41	42	56	37
1973	Knoxville	.255	136	510	82	130	17	2	2	48	60	81	31
1973	Des Moines	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1974	Des Moines	.261	38	119	20	31	4	2	2	12	9	26	10
1974	Knoxville	.279	77	276	44	77	8	4	1	24	33	31	16
1975	Denver	.243	133	448	67	109	15	9	2	43	42	87	13
1976	Oklahoma City	.269	122	387	54	104	25	4	2	45	49	52	6
1977	Oklahoma City	.234	135	465	46	109	12	9	8	54	41	75	14
1977	Phillies	.286	6	7	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0

FIRST-ROUND DRAFT CHOICES
 (June-Regular Phase)

1965—John Adamson, p	1971—Roy Thomas, p
1966—Mike Biko, p	1972—Larry Christenson, p
1967—Phil Meyer, p	1973—John Stearns, c
1968—Greg Luzinski, 1b	1974—Lonnie Smith, of
1969—Mike Anderson, of	1975—Sam Welborn, p
1970—Mike Martin, p	1976—Jeff Kraus, ss
	1977—Scott Munninghoff, p

1—CARDENAL, Jose Domec

OF

Age 34, turns 35 on Oct. 7 ... Born—Matanzas, Cuba, 10/7/43 ... Home—Northbrook, Ill. ... B-R, T-R, 5-10, 150 ... Married, wife's name Pat; one daughter, Bridgette.

How Obtained: Acquired by the Phillies, 10/26/77 from the Chicago Cubs for pitcher Manny Seoane.

Major League Status: 13 years, 64 days

1977 Season: Had injury plagued year appearing in 100 games and hitting only .239 with 18 RBI ... Still was the Cubs best pinch hitter with a .333 average (10-30) ... A very popular player in Chicago and a tough RBI man, he became disenchanted and asked to be traded ... Said Cardenal, "Philadelphia was my first choice and I'm very happy to be going to such a fine organization like the Phillies where they think a lot of me." ... A good outfielder with speed, he is expected to see action with the Phillies at all three outfield positions.

Career: He is a .276 lifetime hitter who enjoyed his best year in the majors in 1975 when he hit .317 in 154 games with the Cubs ... Was named to the TOPPS Major League Rookie All-Star team in 1965 after breaking in with the California Angels and homering in his first AB off Whitey Ford ... His .303 average in 1973 was the 7th best in the NL ... Had six hits in an 11 inning game on 5/2/76, 2nd game, vs SF ... Led the Cubs in SB, 1972-1976 ... Stole career high 40 bases in 1968 with Cleveland, 2nd best in AL that year.

Personal/Misc.: Has played in the majors for the Angels, Indians, Cardinals, Brewers and Cubs. Originally signed by SF in 1961 ... Hobbies: sports cars and snowmobiling ... Played winter ball in Venezuela.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1961	El Paso	.355	128	502	159	178	39	7	35	108	109	97	64
1961	Eugene	.280	9	25	2	7	1	0	0	1	3	6	2
1962	Tacoma	.223	121	391	55	87	16	6	16	41	21	66	16
1963	El Paso	.312	125	475	112	148	27	5	36	95	65	91	35
1963	San Fran.	.200	9	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
1964	Tacoma	.289	132	464	70	134	18	3	12	54	64	81	40
1964	San Fran.	.000	20	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2
1965	California	.250	134	512	58	128	23	2	11	57	27	72	37
1966	California	.276	154	561	67	155	15	3	16	48	34	69	24
1967	California	.236	108	381	40	90	13	5	6	27	15	63	10
1968	Cleveland	.257	157	583	78	150	21	7	7	44	39	74	40
1969	Cleveland	.257	146	557	75	143	26	3	11	45	49	58	36
1970	St. Louis	.293	148	552	73	162	32	6	10	74	45	70	26
1971	St. Louis	.243	89	301	37	73	12	4	7	48	29	35	12
1971	Milwaukee	.258	53	108	20	51	10	0	3	32	13	20	9
1972	Chicago	.291	143	533	96	155	24	6	17	70	55	58	25
1973	Chicago	.303	145	522	80	158	33	2	11	68	58	62	19
1974	Chicago	.293	143	542	75	159	35	3	13	72	56	67	23
1975	Chicago	.317	154	574	85	182	30	2	9	68	77	50	34
1976	Chicago	.299	136	521	64	156	25	2	8	47	32	39	23
1977	Chicago	.239	100	226	33	54	12	1	3	18	28	30	5
Major League Totals		.276	1839	6583	885	1817	311	46	132	720	560	771	325

LONGEST HITTING STREAKS

(Lifetime-Phillies Only)

All-Time Record: 26 games, Joe Rapp (1921) Chuck Klein (1930)

Second High: 24 games, Willie Montanez (1974)

Active Phillies:

	Year	Streak
Bob Boone	1973	12
Larry Bowa	1970	18
Terry Harmon	1976	8
Richie Hebner	1977	10
Jay Johnstone	1976	15
Greg Luzinski	1973	15
Garry Maddox	1976	15
Jerry Martin	1975	8
Bake McBride	1977	12
Mike Schmidt	1977	13
Ted Sizemore	1977	11

32—CARLTON, Steven Norman (Steve) LHP

Age 33, turns 34 on Dec. 22 ... Born—Miami, Fla., 12/22/44 ... Home—Chesterfield, Mo. ... B-L, T-L ... 6-5, 220 ... Married Beverly Brooks; two children, Steve and Scott

How Obtained: Acquired from St. Louis, 2/25/72, for Rick Wise

Major League Status: 12 years, 82 days

1977 Season: Won second career Cy Young award with a 23-10 season ... Won numerous post-season awards: THE SPORTING NEWS Pitcher of the Year; THE SPORTING NEWS NL All-Star Team; AP NL All-Star Team and UPI Major League All-Star Team ... Was 17-3 @ Veterans Stadium including a 16 game winning streak ... His 23 wins led the majors ... 2.64 ERA was 4th best in NL ... Had great season with the bat setting personal highs with a .265 average, 3 HR, 26 hits and 15 RBI ... His HR total tied him with Larry Christenson, Tom Seaver and Rick Rhoden for the most in the majors ... He also led the league with 22 runners picked off base with a new move he learned from the Mets Jerry Koosman.

Career: Has won 20 or more games four times in his career, three times with the Phillies ... Since coming to the Phillies in 1972, he has won 115 games (lost 73), the most wins for any NL pitcher ... He has averaged 19.1 wins in his six years with the Phillies ... In his Phillies career, he is 71-24 at the Vet ... First Cy Young Award came after the '72 season when he was 27-10 with a 1.98 ERA and a 15-game winning streak ... Three times in his Phillies career he has struck out 14 batters tying Chris Short for Phils record for most K's by a LHP ... His career high is 19 on 9/9/69 vs the Mets while pitching for the Cardinals, a game he eventually lost 4-3 on two HR by Ron Swoboda ... Has pitched three career one-hitters, vs Cubs 6/19/68; vs SF 4/25/72 and vs NY 9/27/75.

Personal/Misc.: Took a post-season hunting trip to Montana and British Columbia ... He also was an instructor at the Clearwater Baseball World in late December ... An avid hunter, he also likes to play golf ... Keeps in condition through a series of stretching exercises ... Known to his teammates as "Lefty."

(Detailed stats in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1964	Rock Hill	10-1	1.03	11	11	5	79	39	17	9	36	91
1964	Winnipeg	4-4	3.36	12	12	4	75	63	40	28	48	79
1964	Tulsa	1-1	2.63	4	3	0	24	16	13	7	18	21
1965	St. Louis	0-0	2.52	15	2	0	25	27	7	7	8	21
1966	Tulsa	9-5	3.59	19	19	10	128	110	65	51	54	108
1966	St. Louis	3-3	3.12	9	9	2	52	56	22	18	18	25
1967	St. Louis	14-9	2.98	30	28	11	193	173	71	64	62	168
1968	St. Louis	13-11	2.99	34	33	10	232	214	87	77	61	162
1969	St. Louis	17-11	2.17	31	31	12	236	185	66	57	93	210
1970	St. Louis	10-19	3.72	34	33	13	254	239	123	105	109	193
1971	St. Louis	20-9	3.56	37	36	18	273	275	120	108	98	172
1972	Phillies	27-10	1.98	41	41	30	346	257	84	76	87	310
1973	Phillies	13-20	3.90	40	40	18	293	293	146	127	113	223
1974	Phillies	16-13	3.22	39	39	17	291	249	118	104	136	240
1975	Phillies	15-14	3.56	37	37	14	255	217	116	101	104	192
1976	Phillies	20-7	3.13	35	35	13	253	224	94	88	72	195
1977	Phillies	23-10	2.64	36	36	17	283	229	99	83	89	198
Major League Totals		191-136	3.06	418	405	175	2986	2638	1153	1015	1050	2309
Phillies Totals		114-74	3.03	228	228	109	1721	1469	657	579	601	1142

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.268	97	26	3	15
Lifetime	.200	1006	201	9	77

Last Home Run: 9/5/77 at Pittsburgh (Kison)

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Phillies	0-1	6.43	1	1	0	7	8	5	5	5	6
1977	Phillies	0-1	6.75	2	2	0	11.2	13	9	9	8	6

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	SO	BB
1968	National	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	0
1969	National	1-0	6.00	3	2	2	2	2	1
1971	National			Did not Pitch					
1972	National	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1
1974	National			Did not Pitch					
1977	National			Did not Pitch					
All-Star Totals		1-0	3.60	5	2	2	2	4	2

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1967	St. Louis	0-1	0.00	1	1	0	6	3	1	0	2	5
1968	St. Louis	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	4	7	3	3	1	3
World Series Totals		0-1	2.70	3	1	0	10	10	4	3	3	8

CY YOUNG AWARD WINNERS

1956—Don Newcombe, Dodgers	1967—Mike McCormick, Giants*
1957—Warren Spahn, Braves	1968—Bob Gibson, Cardinals
1958—Bob Turley, Yankees	1969—Tom Seaver, Mets
1959—Early Wynn, White Sox	1970—Bob Gibson, Cardinals
1960—Vernon Law, Pirates	1971—Ferguson Jenkins, Cubs
1961—Whitey Ford, Yankees	1972—STEVE CARLTON, PHILLIES
1962—Don Drysdale, Dodgers	1973—Tom Seaver, Mets
1963—Sandy Koufax, Dodgers	1974—Mike Marshall, Dodgers
1964—Dean Chance, Angels	1975—Tom Seaver, Mets
1965—Sandy Koufax, Dodgers	1976—Randy Jones, Padres
1966—Sandy Koufax, Dodgers	1977—STEVE CARLTON, PHILLIES

(*Prior to 1967, only one Cy Young Award was given.)

CARLTON & ALL-TIME STRIKEOUT LIST

1. Johnson 3,508	8. Feller 2,581	15. Ryan 2,426
2. Gibson 3,117	9. Keefe 2,538	16. Koufax 2,396
3. Bunning 2,855	10. Seaver 2,530	17. Roberts 2,357
4. Perry 2,847	11. Mathewson 2,505	18. Wynn 2,334
5. Young 2,819	12. Jenkins 2,499	19. Waddell 2,310
6. Lolich 2,799	13. Drysdale 2,486	20. CARLTON 2,309
7. Spahn 2,583	14. McDowell 2,453	

CARLTON & KAAT—ACTIVE PITCHERS

GAMES STARTED

KAAT	582
Perry	504
Hunter	437
Sutton	420
Jenkins	419
CARLTON	405

STRIKE OUTS

Perry	2,847
Seaver	2,530
Jenkins	2,499
Ryan	2,426
CARLTON	2,309
KAAT	2,289

WINS

KAAT	253
Perry	246
Jenkins	213
Hunter	210
Seaver	203
Palmer	194
CARLTON	191
Tiant	191

INNINGS

Perry	4,098
KAAT	4,024
Jenkins	3,302
Hunter	3,226
P. Niekro	3,093
Sutton	3,052
CARLTON	2,986
Seaver	2,979

CAREER WINNING STREAKS

	Wins	Year
Carlton	15	1972
Christenson	8	1977
Lerch	4	1977
Lonborg	8	1976-1977
Kaat	12	1974 (final 7) 1975 (first 5)
Reed	4	1971-1975-1977
Garber	4	1976
McGraw	5	1971
Brusstar	4	1977

38—CHRISTENSON, Larry Richard (Larry) RHP

Age 24, turns 25 on Nov. 10 ... Born—Everett, Wash., 11/10/53 ... Home—Ardmore, Pa. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-4, 210 ... Single.

How Obtained: Phillies no. 1 selection, June, 1972 draft; signed by Bill Harper.

Major League Status: 3 years, 91 days.

1977 Season: Saw him blossom into one of the league's top pitchers winning 19 games ... Was NL Pitcher for the Month of September/October when he compiled a 7-0 record and a 2.34 ERA ... Had an eight game winning streak, tying him for league high ... Did not lose a game between June 2 and August 23 ... Won 15 of his last 16 decisions including the Phillies Division clinching victory on 9/27 @ Chicago ... Slammed three HR, which also tied him for league high among pitchers, including his first career grand slam on 9/27 @ Wrigley Field off Dennis Lamp ... Pitched two complete game two-hitters.

Career: Won his first major league appearance when he started and beat the Mets on 4/13/73 at the age of 19 ... Pitched most of 1973 and 1974 in Triple-A before winning 11 games in '75 and 13 in '76 ... Hit 2 HR on 9/5/76 @ NY off Mickey Lolich ... Was off to a strong start in 1976 before injuring his back ducking away from a pitch while batting.

Personal/Misc.: A bachelor, he makes his home in a townhouse in suburban Philadelphia ... Spent the off-season making appearances and playing basketball ... Also played in several golf tournaments.

(Detailed pitching figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	Pulaski	4-2	2.57	7	5	2	35	25	14	10	12	40
1973	Phillies	1-4	6.62	10	9	1	34	53	25	25	20	11
1973	Eugene	7-6	5.13	16	16	2	100	109	65	57	54	64
1974	Toledo	11-9	3.30	27	26	6	172	131	77	63	82	139
1974	Phillies	1-1	4.30	10	1	0	23	20	11	11	15	18
1975	Toledo	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	12	5	0	0	5	10
1975	Phillies	11-6	3.66	29	26	5	172	149	73	70	45	88
1976	Phillies	13-8	3.67	32	29	2	169	199	77	69	42	54
1977	Phillies	19-6	4.07	34	34	5	219	229	113	99	69	118
Major League Totals		45-25	4.00	115	99	13	617	650	299	274	191	289

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1976	.196	51	10	2	9
1977	.139	72	10	3	13
Lifetime	.175	194	34	7	28

Last Home Run—Grand Slam Off Dennis Lamp, 9/27/77 @ Chicago

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Phillies	Did Not Pitch										
1977	Phillies	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	3.1	7	3	3	0	2

NON-ROSTER PLAYER

53—CIAMMACHILLI, Frank James (Frank) RHP

(Pronounced SEE-A-ma-chil-ey)

Age 22 ... Born—Oceanside, Calif. 1/9/56 ... Home—Oceanside ... B-R, T-R ... 6-2, 185 ... Married.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 3 selection, June 1974 draft; signed by Al Zarilla.

Four-year pro who started as a reliever ... Turned to starting on an every day basis last year at Reading ... Was very impressive in the Florida Winter Instructional League ... 1974 grad of Oceanside High ... Attended Mira Costa College ... Played Little League, Babe Ruth and American Legion ball ... On Oklahoma City roster.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	Pulaski	0-4	7.50	5	2	0	18	27	22	15	14	8
1975	Spartanburg	3-4	3.86	17	5	0	56	57	28	24	29	30
1975	Rocky Mount	2-0	1.64	10	4	0	33	26	8	6	20	15
1976	Peninsula	13-6	2.36	27	13	5	137	123	46	36	46	103
1977	Reading	9-12	5.19	26	26	9	151	159	93	87	62	86

VICTORIES

(Last 3 years in N.L.)

	Reds	Phillies	Pirates	Dodgers
1975	108	86	92	88
1976	102	101	92	92
1977	88	101	96	98
Total	298	288	280	278

48—CRUZ, Todd Ruben**(Todd)****INF**

Age 22, turns 23 on Nov. 23 ... Born—Highland Park, Mich., 11/23/55 ... Home—Detroit, Mich. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-0, 170 ... Married, Isabel Gonzalez; a son, Thaddeus.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 2 selection, June 1973 draft; signed by Tony Lucadello.

Bright young shortstop prospect in Phils chain ... Twice an all-star in his minor league career ... Was very impressive during last fall's instructional league program, rated by many scouts as the best looking infielder in the league ... 1973 grad of Western High ... Father, Robert, played in Detroit system.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1973	Pulaski	.174	63	190	26	33	9	1	4	16	30	64	3
1974	Rocky Mount	.193	126	445	34	86	13	6	1	43	33	127	7
1974	Toledo	.100	4	10	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	4	0
1975	Rocky Mount	.203	134	453	57	92	23	1	11	67	35	101	9
1976	Reading	.231	123	424	34	98	11	1	5	32	17	76	3
1977	Reading	.216	131	464	42	100	23	3	2	51	21	77	5

9—FOOTE, Barry Clinton**(Barry)****C**

Age 26 ... Born—Smithfield, N.C., 2/16/52 ... Home—Smithfield ... B-R, T-R ... 6-3, 217 ... Married Susan Pearce; one son Derek Shawn.

How Obtained: Acquired along with Dan Warthen from Expos, 6/15/77, for Wayne Twitchell and Tim Blackwell.

Major League Status: 4 years, 27 days.

1977 Season: Used sparingly following his trade to Philadelphia from Montreal just before the June 15 midnight trading deadline ... Hit his only HR for the Phillies on 8/27 @ Cincinnati off Mario Soto; the late inning blast appeared to be a game winner until the Reds rallied to win the game in the 9th inning ... Two other round trippers came off the Cubs while he was with Montreal.

Career: Broke in with the Expos in 1974 hitting .262 with 11 HR and leading all NL catchers with 83 assists ... Had knee operation after the 1975 season to repair a cartilage tear in his right knee ... Was a two time all-star catcher in the minors ... Is a fine defensive receiver with a strong throwing arm.

Personal/Misc.: Earned ten letters in high school ... Was a member of the National Honor Society in his senior year ... Was the number one pick of the Expos in June 1970 (third pick overall) ... Father, Amby, was a 3b-P in the Brooklyn and Pittsburgh systems in the early 1950s.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Brandenton	.266	46	143	26	38	7	0	3	29	24	22	0
1971	West Palm Beach	.230	115	366	45	84	14	5	8	42	30	87	6
1972	Quebec	.253	124	427	62	108	23	0	16	75	51	78	5
1973	Peninsula	.262	137	465	63	122	22	2	19	65	40	84	2
1973	Montreal	.667	6	6	0	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
1974	Montreal	.262	125	420	44	110	23	4	11	60	35	74	2
1975	Montreal	.194	118	387	25	75	16	1	7	30	17	48	0
1976	Montreal	.234	105	350	32	82	12	2	7	27	17	32	2
1977	Montreal-Phillies	.235	33	81	7	19	4	1	3	11	7	16	0
Major League Totals		.233	387	1244	108	290	55	9	28	129	76	170	4

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977	Phillies	Did Not Appear											

WHERE THE PHILLIES RANKED**(1977)**

First	Second	Third	Fourth
101 wins	1548 hits	56 triples	135 steals
.279 bat. ave.	186 homers		3.71 ERA
847 runs	.981 field ave.		
2484 total bases	168 double plays		
795 RBI	120-fewest errors		
47 saves			
.448 slug. ave.			

26—GARBER, Henry Eugene (Gene) RHP

Age 30, turns 31 on Nov. 13 ... Born—Lancaster, Pa., 11/13/47 ... Home—Elizabethtown, Pa. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-10, 175 ... Married Karen Frey; two sons, Gregory Alan and Michael Todd.

How Obtained: Sold by Kansas City to Phillies Toledo farm club, July 12, 1974; Phils purchased his contract from Toledo, July 27, 1974.

Major League Status: 5 years, 74 days.

1977 Season: Was the mainstay of the Phillies highly-rated bullpen appearing in a staff high 64 games and picking up a club high 19 saves, his career high ... Had a 1.50 ERA in May, 1.00 in August and 1.29 in Sept/Oct. ... Picked up saves in five of his last six regular season appearances ... Was 6-1 at the Vet with a 2.15 ERA and 9 saves ... Was 4-1 the second half of the season, 1.59 ERA, 10 saves.

Career: Sidewinding style and an excellent changeup has made him one of baseball's best firemen ... He has 44 saves in the last three years ... Led the NL in appearances (71) and games finished (47) in 1975, his first full season with the Phillies ... Only Jim Konstanty (74 in 1950) and Dick Selma (73 in 1970) appeared in more Phillies games ... Originally the property of the Pittsburgh Pirates, he was dealt to Kansas City for Jim Rooker before the 1973 season.

Personal/Misc.: 1965 graduate of Elizabethtown High School ... 1969 graduate of Elizabethtown College with a degree in Political Science and History ... Played on the Phillies winter basketball team, made speaking appearances and worked on his father's farms in Lancaster County.

(Detailed pitching figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965	Salem	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2
1965	Batavia	4-3	3.50	11	10	4	72	71	42	28	31	40
1966	Raleigh	4-4	4.60	16	14	3	94	106	53	48	28	76
1967	Raleigh	8-6	1.89	18	18	6	138	103	41	29	47	68
1968	York	7-2	1.60	16	16	5	118	79	33	21	30	86
1968	Columbus	5-1	2.44	23	1	0	59	62	21	16	17	32
1969	York	5-3	3.08	11	10	3	73	61	40	25	40	57
1969	Pittsburgh	0-0	5.40	2	1	0	5	6	3	3	1	3
1969	Columbus	7-6	3.07	17	16	11	123	116	51	42	37	74
1970	Pittsburgh	0-3	5.32	14	0	0	22	22	13	13	10	7
1970	Columbus	5-2	4.74	30	10	4	95	96	57	50	38	75
1971	Charleston	14-6	4.18	24	24	8	170	184	85	79	54	105
1972	Charleston	14-3	2.26	20	18	13	163	131	49	41	45	103
1972	Pittsburgh	0-0	7.50	4	0	0	6	7	5	5	3	3
1973	Kansas City	9-9	4.24	48	8	4	153	164	78	72	49	60
1974	Kansas City	1-2	4.82	17	0	0	28	13	21	15	14	14
1974	Toledo	2-1	0.41	3	3	1	22	19	7	1	3	17
1974	Phillies	4-0	2.06	34	0	0	48	39	15	11	31	27
1975	Phillies	10-12	3.60	71	0	0	110	104	48	44	27	69
1976	Phillies	9-3	2.81	59	0	0	93	78	33	29	30	92
1977	Phillies	8-6	2.36	64	0	0	103	82	30	27	23	78
Amer. League Totals		10-11	4.33	65	8	4	181	177	99	87	63	74
Nat. League Totals		31-24	3.07	248	1	0	387	338	147	132	125	347
Major League Totals		41-35	3.47	313	9	4	568	515	246	219	188	121
Saves: 1973 (11); 1974 (5); 1975 (14); 1976 (11); 1977 (19); Total 60.												

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.000	10	0	0	0
Lifetime	.162	37	6	0	1

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Phillies	0-1	9.00	2	0	0	.2	2	2	1	1	0
1977	Phillies	1-1	3.60	3	0	0	5.1	4	3	2	0	3

GARBER TOPS

Gene Garber was the Phillies Relief Man Of The Year for the second straight year in the annual competition among relief specialists as sponsored by Roloids. Garber recorded 48 points (8-6 record, 19 saves) in 1977. The best relievers on each team and in each league are awarded on the basis of a point system: two points for each win and each save minus a point for each loss.

17—HARMON, Terry Walter**(Terry)****INF**

Age 33, turns 34 on Apr. 12 ... Born—Toledo, O., 4/12/44 ... Home—Medford, N.J. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-2, 187 ... Married Kay Gernheuser, one son, Justin Walter and one daughter, Heather Ann.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 5 selection in the 1965 free agent draft; signed by Tony Lucadello.

Major League Status: 9 years, 14 days.

1977 Season: Fine utility infielder who played three positions, 2B (28 G), 3B (3 G), SS (16 G) ... Hit first HR since 1972 when he homered off the Giants Ed Halicki on 4/30 @ Candlestick ... Tied his season career high for HR when he homered again on 7/26 off Charlie Hough @ Dodger Stadium ... He went 4-6 in the two-night doubleheader on 7/26 filling in for Larry Bowa who had a bruised heel.

Career: Has been with the Phillies the longest in terms of consecutive years; he came to the Phillies in 1969 after three years in the minor leagues and has been in the major leagues since that time ... Hit career high .295 in 1976 and .284 in 1972 ... Set major league record on 6/12/71 vs SD for most chances accepted by a second baseman in a nine inning game, 18.

Personal/Misc.: Devilbiss (Toledo) High School Grad ... Physical Education graduate of Ohio University ... Helped lead Ohio U. to Mid-American Conference Baseball Championship in 1964-65 batting .420 in 1964, 8th highest in the country among NCAA University Division players ... Loves to hunt and fish ... Was the Phillies player representative for four years.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Bakersfield	.289	77	270	31	78	11	5	0	23	35	62	1
1967	Portsmouth	.241	122	427	52	103	16	6	2	28	55	71	14
1967	Phillies	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1968	Buffalo	.257	74	245	21	63	11	2	3	30	28	38	4
1969	Phillies	.239	87	201	25	48	8	1	0	16	22	31	1
1970	Phillies	.248	71	129	16	32	2	4	0	7	12	22	6
1971	Phillies	.204	79	221	27	45	4	2	0	12	20	45	3
1972	Phillies	.284	73	218	35	62	8	2	2	13	29	28	3
1973	Phillies	.210	72	148	17	31	3	0	0	8	13	14	1
1974	Phillies	.133	27	15	5	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
1975	Phillies	.181	48	72	14	13	1	2	0	5	9	13	0
1976	Phillies	.295	42	61	12	18	4	1	0	6	3	10	3
1977	Phillies	.183	46	60	13	11	1	0	2	5	6	9	0
Major League Totals		.233	547	1125	164	262	31	12	4	72	117	176	17

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	Phillies	Did Not Appear											

THE LAST TIME IT HAPPENED ...

STEAL HOME—Larry Bowa, 8/28/70, vs. Atlanta's Hoyt Wilhelm, 6th inning.

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUN—Mike Schmidt, 7/3/77, vs. Pittsburgh's Larry Demery at Vet

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS—Greg Luzinski and Richie Hebner, 9/30/77, 2nd inning at Vet off Stan Bahnsen of Montreal

PINCH HIT GRAND SLAM—Rick Joseph, 9/17/67 vs. LA's Ron Perranoski.

PITCHER HITTING HOME RUN—Larry Christenson, 9/27/77 at Chicago off Dennis Lamp, 7th inning.

PITCHER HITTING GRAND SLAM—Larry Christenson, 9/27/77 at Chicago off Dennis Lamp, 7th inning.

HAD A NO-HITTER—Rick Wise, 6/23/71, at Cincinnati.

NO-HITTER AGAINST PHILLIES—Burt Hooton, 4/16/72, at Chicago.

NO-HITTER IN PHILADELPHIA—Bill Stoneman (Expos), 4/17/69 at Connie Mack Stadium.

HAD A ONE-HITTER—Steve Carlton, 9/27/75 vs. NY (Millan 6th inning double).

ONE-HITTER AGAINST PHILLIES—Dave Roberts (Astros), 8/24/74, at Houston (Boone's 6th inning single).

TRIPLE PLAY—5/4/68 vs. Pirates at Connie Mack Stadium, Wine to Rojas to White, Manny Mota the hitter, 8th inning.

18—HEBNER, Richard Joseph (Richie) 1B

Age 30, turns 31 on November 26 ... Born—Boston, Mass., 11/26/47 ... Home—Norwood, Mass. ... B-L, T-R ... 6-1, 197 ... Single.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent 12/6/76.

Major League Status: 8 years, 162 days.

1977 Season: Started the season on the DL after fracturing a rib in a spring training collision with Pittsburgh's Larry Demery on 3/27 @ Clearwater ... Activated from DL on 4/29 in SF and responded with a triple in his first AB ... Made conversion from 3B to 1B after the Phillies signed him as a free agent ... Hit 13 of his 18 HR @ Veterans Stadium ... Belted first major league grand slam on 8/18 @ Montreal off Wayne Twitchell ... Hit 2 HR in a game twice, 6/6 vs Houston and 6/17 vs Atlanta ... Drove in four runs in a game three times ... Hit .412 vs Houston ... Was bothered the final six weeks of the season by a left shoulder problem.

Career: Before coming to the Phillies, he had spent eight years with the Pirates and had played in five league championship series and one World Series ... Hit .301 his rookie year of 1969 and .300 in 1972 ... Smashed career high 25 HR in 1973 ... Has average 15 HR and 60 RBI in his nine year career.

Personal/Misc.: Graduate of Norwood (Mass.) Senior High School where he lettered four years in baseball and hockey ... Won Scholastic All-American honors in hockey and was offered a contract by the Boston Bruins ... Spent the off-season at his home in Norwood where he helped his father dig graves ... One of the most popular players with his teammates.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Salem	.359	26	92	17	33	9	3	4	20	11	15	2
1967	Raleigh	.336	78	274	45	92	15	6	2	33	30	36	2
1968	Columbus	.276	104	381	50	105	20	5	6	51	30	43	2
1968	Pittsburgh	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1969	Pittsburgh	.301	129	459	72	138	23	4	8	47	53	53	4
1970	Pittsburgh	.290	120	420	60	122	24	8	11	46	42	48	2
1971	Pittsburgh	.271	112	388	50	105	17	8	17	67	32	68	2
1972	Pittsburgh	.300	124	427	63	128	24	4	19	72	52	54	0
1973	Pittsburgh	.271	144	509	73	138	28	1	25	74	56	60	0
1974	Pittsburgh	.291	146	550	97	160	21	6	18	68	60	53	0
1975	Pittsburgh	.246	128	472	65	116	16	4	15	57	43	48	0
1976	Pittsburgh	.249	132	434	60	108	21	3	8	51	47	39	1
1977	Phillies	.285	118	397	67	113	17	4	18	62	61	46	7
Major League Totals		.278	1155	4057	607	1128	191	42	139	544	446	469	16

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Pittsburgh	.667	2	6	0	4	2	0	0	0	2	1	0
1971	Pittsburgh	.294	4	17	3	5	1	0	2	4	0	4	0
1972	Pittsburgh	.188	5	16	2	3	1	0	0	2	1	3	0
1974	Pittsburgh	.231	4	13	1	3	0	0	1	4	1	4	0
1975	Pittsburgh	.333	3	12	2	4	1	0	0	2	1	1	0
1977	Phillies	.357	4	14	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Pittsburgh	.167	3	12	2	2	0	0	1	3	3	3	3

NON-ROSTER PLAYER

52—HUGHES, John Dean (John) C

Age 23, turns 24 on Nov. 8th ... Born—Tulsa, Okla., 11/8/54 ... Home—Tulsa ... B-R, T-R ... 5-9, 180 ... Married.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 4 selection, June 1973 draft; signed by Hugh Alexander.

Home run champion of the Carolina League (22) last year ... 33 doubles were league high for second consecutive year ... Underwent biceps tendon surgery, 1/12/77, in his right shoulder ... Began the year as the DH for the champion Peninsula Pilots and started catching again in July when his shoulder began to come around ... 1973 grad of Nathan Hale High ... All-State catcher ... 168-pound state wrestling champion in 1972 ... Played American Legion ball ... On Oklahoma City roster.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1973	Pulaski	.237	38	114	17	27	6	1	2	18	21	23	0
1974	Spartanburg	.239	70	176	17	42	7	1	9	29	15	35	2
1975	Rocky Mount	.284	115	398	58	113	30	3	9	67	52	63	6
1976	Reading	.201	49	144	7	29	3	1	1	11	11	21	1
1976	Peninsula	.268	57	205	27	55	14	0	7	33	24	36	0
1977	Peninsula	.264	123	447	75	118	33	2	22	99	72	84	4

29—ISALES, Orlando

(Orlando)

OF

Age 18, turns 19 on Dec. 22nd . . . Born—Santurce, P.R., 12/22/59 . . . Home—Santurce, P.R. . . . B-R, T-R . . . 5-9, 175 . . . Single.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by Ruben Amaro and Luis Peraza, 2/4/75.

When signed, he was the second youngest player (15 years of age) signed by the Phils. 14-year-old Jorge Lebron (infielder) was signed a couple weeks earlier . . . Has played Rookie, low A and high A in three years of pro ball . . . Led champion Peninsula Pilots in steals (27) last summer . . . Played in the instructional league and then in his native land during the winter . . . "He's very young but shows great offensive potential," says assistant director of the minor leagues, Howie Bedell . . . Grad of Trina Padilla de Sanz High . . . Won MVP honors in 1974 Babe Ruth World Series.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Auburn	.207	43	111	17	23	1	2	0	9	10	16	7
1976	Spartanburg	.253	121	439	47	111	19	0	2	47	28	57	9
1977	Peninsula	.240	127	445	70	107	17	4	9	46	38	45	27

THE MEDICAL CREW

SEGER, Don

Trainer

Born—Quincy, Ill., 11/4/35 . . . Home—Clementon, N.J. . . . Married Polly Hedrick; two children, Theresa Randolph and Thomas Jonathan.

Veteran trainer with 15 years big league experience, the last nine with the Phillies . . . Came from Yankees where he was one of two trainers for seven years . . . Fantastically conscientious and remarkably cool in emergencies . . . Also served as a trainer in the minors, Quincy, Binghamton and Richmond . . . Was a trainer in the service at Brooke Army Medical Center for two years . . . Attended Illinois State U . . . worked as trainer with Phillies Winter Basketball Team.

COOPER, Jeff

Asst. Trainer

Born—Wilmington, Del., 12/30/51 . . . Home—Wilmington, Del. . . . Married Alice Denise Bennett.

Entering third year as the assistant trainer with the Phillies . . . Began career as a trainer in the system back in 1970 with the Pulaski, Va., farm club . . . Also worked at Spartanburg, Rocky Mount and Reading . . . Graduate of Conrad High School . . . Holds B.S. degree in physical education from the University of Delaware . . . Five credits short of a Master's Degree in Athletic Training.

MARONE, Dr. Phillip J.

Team Physician

Born—Philadelphia, Pa., 8/15/30 . . . Home—Philadelphia, Pa. . . . Married Carmela Manfredo, three children, Phillip Jr., Denise and Peter.

In sixth year as Phillies team physician . . . Graduate of Bartram High School and Jefferson Medical College (1957) . . . Chief of the Orthopedic Surgery Department at Methodist Hospital . . . Also a clinical associate professor of orthopedic surgery of the Thomas Jefferson University.

HOEFLING, Gus

Strength and Flexibility Teacher

Born—Merrill, Iowa, 7/11/34 . . . Home—Berwyn, PA . . . Single, two children, John and Murri.

Starting second year as Phillies strength and flexibility teacher . . . He has a total martial arts background including Japanese and Chinese style karate and kung fu . . . Started working with professional athletes while running a chain of gyms in Southern California, Nevada and Arizona . . . Has worked for the Dallas Cowboys, Phoenix Suns and Philadelphia Eagles . . . In the late 60's, he was one of the nations leading martial artists before devoting full time to conditioning pro athletes . . . Has a master's degree in martial arts from the Chinese Martial Arts Association, Canton, China, 1966.

15—JOHNSON, David Allen**(Davey)****INF**

Age 35 ... Born—Orlando, Fla., Jan. 30, 1943 ... Home—Orlando, Fla. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-1, 186 ... Married Mary Nan Howard; three children, David, Dawn and Andrea.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent, 2/4/77.

Major League Status: 10 years, 105 days.

1977 Season: Did tremendous job as platoon first baseman with Richie Hebner; also played some 2B and 3B ... Signed on last February with the Phillies as a free agent after playing in Japan for two years ... Had teams highest batting average (.321) ... Hit key 9th inning pinch home run on 8/13 in Chicago to tie game which Phils later won in extra innings during a weekend sweep of the Cubs ... Hit .346 as a pinch hitter with 11 RBI on just 9 hits ... Was a .366 hitter vs LHP with 5 HR ... Had three hits and 5 RBI vs PP on 7/9 ... Hit 2 HR vs SD on 5/14 @ the Vet.

Career: Was the first foreign player to achieve All-Star status in Japan as he hit 24 HR and drove in 74 runs in 1976 while playing for the Tokyo Giants ... Hit 4th in line-up behind Japanese HR king Sadaharu Oh ... Won Diamond Glove for second baseman which is equivalent to Gold Glove award for fielding ... Has played all four infield positions in his major league career with Baltimore and Atlanta ... Hit 43 HR playing for the Braves in 1973 to break Roger Hornsby's 41-year record for most HR by a second baseman ... Won three Gold Gloves playing second with the Orioles ... Named THE SPORTING NEWS Comeback Player of the Year for his 1973 season.

Personal/Misc.: Has a B.S. Degree in Mathematics ... Attended Texas A & M, Trinity U (Tex.) and John Hopkins University ... A tremendous golfer, he also likes to scuba dive and fly ... Traded to Atlanta 11/30/72 with Pat Dobson, Roric Harrison and Johnny Oates for Earl Williams and Taylor Duncan.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1962	Stockton	.309	97	343	58	106	18	12	10	63	43	63	8
1963	Elmira	.326	63	233	47	76	11	6	13	42	29	42	12
1963	Rochester	.246	63	211	31	52	9	3	6	22	25	39	4
1964	Rochester	.264	155	590	87	156	29	14	19	73	71	95	7
1965	Baltimore	.170	20	47	5	8	3	0	0	1	5	6	1
1965	Rochester	.301	52	193	29	58	9	3	4	22	27	58	7
1966	Baltimore	.257	131	501	47	129	20	3	7	56	31	64	3
1967	Baltimore	.247	148	510	62	126	30	3	10	64	59	82	4
1968	Baltimore	.242	145	504	50	122	24	4	9	56	44	80	7
1969	Baltimore	.280	142	511	52	143	34	1	7	57	57	52	3
1970	Baltimore	.281	149	530	68	149	27	1	10	53	66	68	2
1971	Baltimore	.282	142	510	67	144	26	1	18	72	51	55	3
1972	Baltimore	.221	118	376	31	83	22	3	5	32	52	68	1
1973	Atlanta	.270	157	559	84	151	25	0	43	99	81	93	5
1974	Atlanta	.251	136	454	56	114	18	0	15	62	75	59	1
1975	Tokyo	.197	91	289	—	57	—	—	13	38	32	71	1
1976	Tokyo	.275	108	371	—	102	—	—	26	74	55	62	1
1977	Phillies	.321	78	156	23	50	9	1	8	36	23	20	1
Amer. League Totals		.259	995	3489	382	904	186	16	66	391	365	475	24
Natl. League Totals		.269	371	1169	163	315	52	1	66	197	179	172	7
Major League Totals		.262	1366	4658	545	1219	281	17	190	749	700	799	37

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI
1969	Baltimore	.231	13	2	3	0	0	0	0
1970	Baltimore	.364	11	4	4	0	0	2	4
1971	Baltimore	.300	10	2	3	2	0	0	0
1977	Phillies	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	2

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI
1966	Baltimore	.286	14	1	4	1	0	0	1
1969	Baltimore	.063	16	1	1	0	0	0	0
1970	Baltimore	.313	16	2	5	2	0	0	2
1971	Baltimore	.148	27	1	4	0	0	0	3

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI
1968	American	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	American	.200	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
1973	National	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

PHILLIES PINCH HOMERS

(Career, since 1956)

6 Rick Joseph; 5 Gene Freese; 4 Wally Post, Rip Repulski, Bob Bowman, Johnny Callison, Ollie Brown; 3 Deron Johnson, Tommy Hutton.

21—JOHNSTONE, John William (Jay) OF

Age 32, turns 33 on Nov. 20 ... Born—Manchester, Conn., 11/20/45—Home—San Marino, Calif. ... B-L, T-R ... 6-1, 185 ... Married Mary Jayne Saunders.

How Obtained: Signed by Toledo (AAA International League) during spring training 1974 after his release by St. Louis; purchased by the Phillies from Toledo on 7/5/74.

Major League Status: 9 years, 66 days.

1977 Season: A real fan favorite at the Vet, he dropped off last year from his productions of 1975 and 1976 ... His AB's were down from 440 in 1976 to 363 in 1977 after his playing time was reduced following the trade for Bake McBride ... Played RF, LF and 1B ... Committed just one error (as a first baseman) ... Hit 15 HR, just under his career high of 16 with the 1971 White Sox ... Hit 2 HR on 7/5 vs NY and 7/17 vs CC ... Hit .429 vs Pitt., .455 vs SD and .432 in July.

Career: Hit .329 in 1975 and .318 in 1976 after the Phillies recalled him from Toledo in 1974 ... Was runnerup to Pete Rose for doubles in 1976 with 38 (Rose—42) ... Was Phils best hitter in 1976 Championship Series going 7-9, .778 with 2 RBI ... Originally was signed by the California Angels in 1963 ... Played with the Angels, White Sox and Oakland A's before his release by the Cardinals following a spring training tryout in 1974 ... Signed by the Phillies on the recommendation of coach Bobby Wine who had managed Jay in Puerto Rico.

Personal/Misc.: Was a great three letter athlete at Edgewood (Calif.) High School in baseball, basketball and football; was named MVP in all three sports his senior year ... Spent the off-season at his Southern California home ... Wife Mary Jayne is a former actress who wrote an off-season column for the Philadelphia Inquirer.

(Detailed stats in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1963	San Jose	.252	48	155	21	39	5	3	1	18	10	45	3
1964	San Jose	.291	126	454	66	132	27	11	4	48	39	81	13
1965	El Paso	.285	35	137	21	39	9	2	1	21	13	11	1
1965	San Jose	.301	97	356	53	107	17	6	6	60	26	21	9
1966	El Paso	.360	7	25	5	9	2	0	1	1	3	3	0
1966	Seattle	.340	81	318	60	108	14	7	7	42	18	31	11
1966	California	.264	61	254	35	67	12	4	3	17	11	36	3
1967	Seattle	.315	49	184	21	58	11	1	4	21	7	17	2
1967	California	.209	79	230	18	48	7	1	2	10	5	37	3
1968	Seattle	.277	84	314	45	87	15	4	13	56	22	47	4
1968	California	.261	41	115	11	30	4	1	0	3	7	15	2
1969	California	.270	148	540	64	146	20	5	10	59	38	75	3
1970	California	.236	119	320	34	76	10	5	11	39	24	53	1
1971	Chicago	.260	124	388	53	101	14	1	16	40	38	50	10
1972	Chicago	.188	113	261	27	49	9	0	4	17	25	42	2
1973	Oakland	.107	23	28	1	3	1	0	0	3	2	4	0
1973	Tucson	.347	69	242	58	84	15	5	9	44	30	26	4
1974	Toledo	.316	57	155	31	49	15	1	7	25	24	24	2
1974	Phillies	.295	64	200	30	59	10	4	6	30	24	28	5
1975	Phillies	.329	122	350	50	115	19	2	7	54	42	39	7
1976	Phillies	.318	129	440	62	140	38	4	5	53	41	39	5
1977	Phillies	.284	112	363	64	103	18	4	15	59	38	38	3
Amer. League Totals		.243	708	2136	243	520	77	17	46	188	312	150	24
Nat. League Totals		.308	427	1353	206	417	85	14	33	196	145	144	20
Major League Totals		.269	1135	3489	449	937	162	31	79	384	457	294	44

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.778	3	9	1	7	1	1	0	2	1	0	0
1977	Phillies	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

35—JONES, Joe Louis (Joe) 1B

Age 21, turns 22 on Dec. 15th ... Born—Phoenix, Ariz., 12/15/56 ... Home—Columbus, Ga. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-2, 196 ... Single.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 2 selection, June 1975 draft; signed by A. C. Swails.

Had some heavy stats at Spartanburg when he broke his right ankle sliding into third base ... At the time of the injury (July 16), Joe was leading the Western Carolinas League in homers (17), while driving in 71 runs in just 87 games ... Was a catcher-first baseman who's being converted to first base for future development ... "Definitely shows signs of developing into a power hitter," reports Dallas Green, farm director ... 1975 Columbus High grad where he starred in football, baseball and basketball ... Had many football offers including Alabama, Georgia, Georgia Tech.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Auburn	.266	49	184	17	49	8	5	0	22	6	23	3
1976	Spartanburg	.239	14	46	6	11	1	0	1	9	3	10	0
1976	Auburn	.263	64	224	37	59	11	1	2	27	26	47	3
1977	Spartanburg	.308	87	318	64	98	23	2	17	71	34	46	6

39—KAAT, James Lee**(Jim, Kitty)****LHP**

Age 39, turns 40 on Nov. 7 ... Born—Zeeland, Mich., 11/7/38 ... Home—Glen Mills, Pa. ... B-L, T-L ... 6-5, 215 ... Married Linda Jankowski; two children, Jim Jr. and Jill.

How Obtained: Acquired along with infielder Mike Buskey, 12/10/75, from Chicago White Sox for Dick Ruthven, Alan Bannister and Roy Thomas.

Major League Status: 17 years, 97 days.

1977 Season: He still is baseball's winningest active pitcher despite a disappointing season that saw him win just six games ... Was in and out of the starting rotation and had two complete game wins ... Did not start his first game until 5/4 @ San Diego; he was a starting pitcher from the beginning of his first season with the Phillies in 1976, but began 1977 in the bullpen ... Was voted his 16th consecutive Gold Glove by THE SPORTING NEWS.

Career: Has had 12 winning seasons in his 16 years in the major leagues ... Has won 20 or more games three times including a 25-13 season in 1966 with the Minnesota Twins ... Among active NL pitchers, he ranks 1st in wins (253), starts (582), 2nd in IP (4,024) and sixth in strikeouts (2,289) ... Longest winning streak in his career, 12 straight, final seven in 1974 and first five of 1975 ... Has 29 lifetime shutouts (28 AL).

Personal/Misc.: Now makes his home in suburban Philadelphia where he and wife Linda own a farmhouse in Glen Mills ... Owns several race horses ... An excellent golfer.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1957	Superior (Neb)	5-6	3.70	14	11	4	73	65	45	30	35	95
1958	Missoula	16-9	2.99	39	30	15	223	189	108	74	118	245
1959	Chattanooga	8-8	4.10	24	19	7	134	126	71	61	73	132
1959	Washington	0-2	12.60	3	2	0	5	7	9	7	4	2
1960	Charleston	7-10	3.82	30	20	10	146	154	80	62	51	106
1960	Washington	1-5	5.58	13	9	0	50	48	39	31	31	25
1961	Minnesota	9-17	3.90	36	29	8	201	188	105	87	82	122
1962	Minnesota	18-14	3.14	39	35	16	269	243	106	94	75	173
1963	Minnesota	10-10	4.20	31	27	7	178	195	96	83	38	105
1964	Minnesota	17-11	2.70	36	34	13	243	231	100	87	60	171
1965	Minnesota	18-11	2.83	45	42	7	264	267	121	83	63	154
1966	Minnesota	25-13	2.74	41	41	19	305	271	114	93	55	205
1967	Minnesota	16-13	3.05	42	38	13	263	269	110	89	42	211
1968	Minnesota	14-12	2.94	30	29	9	208	192	78	68	40	130
1969	Minnesota	14-13	3.50	40	32	10	242	252	114	94	75	139
1970	Minnesota	14-10	3.56	45	34	4	230	244	110	91	58	120
1971	Minnesota	13-14	3.32	39	38	15	260	275	104	96	47	137
1972	Minnesota	10-2	2.07	15	15	5	113	94	36	26	20	64
1973	Minn-Chicago	15-13	4.38	36	35	10	224	250	124	109	43	109
1974	Chicago	21-13	2.92	42	39	15	277	263	106	90	63	142
1975	Chicago	20-14	3.11	43	41	12	304	321	121	105	77	142
1976	Phillies	12-14	3.47	38	35	7	228	241	95	88	32	83
1977	Phillies	6-11	5.40	35	27	2	160	211	100	96	40	55
Amer. League Totals		235-187	3.30	576	521	172	3636	3610	1593	1333	873	2151
Nat. League Totals		18-25	4.27	73	62	9	388	452	195	184	72	138
Major League Totals		253-212	3.39	649	583	181	4024	4062	1788	1517	945	2289

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1976	.177	79	14	1	8
1977	.189	53	10	0	2
Lifetime	.190	1142	217	15	98

Last Home Run—5/31/76 off Paul Reuschel at Vet.

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1970	Minnesota	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	2	6	2	2	1	4
1976	Phillies	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	6	2	2	2	2	1
1977	Phillies											

Did Not Pitch

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965	Minnesota	1-2	3.77	3	3	1	14	18	7	6	2	6

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1962	American								
1966	American	0-0	4.50	2	3	1	1	0	1
1975	American	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

1915	Boston Red Sox 4, Phillies 1
1950	New York Yankees 4, Phillies 0

KAAT & ALL-TIME RANKINGS

GAMES

1. Hoyt Wilhelm 1,070
18. Jim Galvin 685
19. Ted Abernathy 681
20. Robin Roberts 676
21. Waite Hoyt 675
22. Urban Faber 669
23. Dave Giusti 668
24. Jim Quinn 665
25. Darold Knowles 655
26. JIM KAAT 649

WINS

1. Cy Young 511
18. Burleigh Grimes 270
19. Bob Feller 266
- Eppa Rixey 266
20. Jim McCormick 265
21. August Weyhing 262
22. Ted Lyons 260
23. Urban Faber 254
24. JIM KAAT 253
- Carl Hubbell 253

GAMES STARTED

1. Cy Young 818
2. Jim Galvin 682
3. Walter Johnson 666
4. Warren Spahn 665
5. Early Wynn 612
6. Robin Roberts 609
7. Grover Alexander 598
8. Tim Keefe 593
9. JIM KAAT 582

STRIKEOUTS

1. Walter Johnson 3,508
16. Sandy Koufax 2,396
17. Robin Roberts 2,357
18. Early Wynn 2,334
19. Rube Waddell 2,310
20. STEVE CARLTON 2,309
21. Juan Marichal 2,303
22. JIM KAAT 2,289

INNINGS PITCHED

1. Cy Young 7,377
20. Eddie Plank 4,234
21. Burleigh Grimes 4,178
22. Ted Lyons 4,162
23. Gaylord Perry 4,098
24. Urban Faber 4,087
25. JIM KAAT 4,024

NON-ROSTER PLAYER

50—KNIFFIN, Charles Edward (Chuck) LHP

Age 27, turns 28 on Oct. 28th ... Born—Oceanside, Calif., 10/28/50 ... Home—Larkspur, Colo. ... B-R, T-L ... 6-0, 180 ... Married.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 24 selection, June 1969 draft; signed by Warren Halverson.

After a career as both a starter and reliever, Chuck did nothing else but come out of the bullpen for OC last summer ... Has best ERA on 89ers staff; fanned 70 in 77 innings; saved five ... On Oklahoma City roster.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Pulaski	8-3	3.07	13	12	5	85	90	35	29	25	84
1970	Spartanburg	2-4	5.60	15	6	2	53	59	37	33	33	33
1971	Spartanburg	0-0	5.29	22	0	0	34	40	24	20	11	29
1972	Spartanburg	13-1	2.11	18	17	11	132	107	35	31	38	100
1973	Reading	10-6	4.34	21	17	4	114	118	59	55	48	83
1974	Reading	5-3	4.15	13	10	4	65	73	32	30	26	24
1974	Toledo	0-3	7.11	11	3	1	19	22	17	15	15	9
1975	Reading	5-2	2.90	18	7	2	59	75	21	19	11	34
1976	Reading	4-6	2.44	11	11	5	81	77	27	22	22	46
1976	Oklahoma City	4-6	4.24	16	13	2	76	79	40	36	27	40
1977	Oklahoma City	4-3	2.93	52	0	0	77	69	28	25	35	70

PHILLIES HOTELS

Marriott Motor Hotel	The Americana
Courtland & Cain Sts.	811 7th Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30303	New York, NY 10019
(404) 659-6500	(212) 581-1000
Sheraton-Plaza	Pittsburgh Hyatt House
160 East Huron	Chatam Center
Chicago, IL 60611	Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(312) 787-2900	(412) 391-5000
Stouffer's	San Francisco Hilton
150 W. Fifth Street	Mason & O'Farrell
Cincinnati, OH 45202	San Francisco, CA 94109
(513) 721-8600	(415) 771-1400
The Shamrock Hilton	Town and Country Hotel
P. O. Box 2848	500 Hotel Circle
Houston, TX 77001	San Diego, CA 92138
(713) 668-9211	(714) 291-7131
Wilshire Hyatt House	Stouffer's
3515 Wilshire Boulevard	200 So. Fourth St.
Los Angeles, CA 90010	St. Louis, MO 63102
(213) 381-7411	(314) 241-9500
Hotel Regency Hyatt	
777 University St.	
Montreal, Quebec H3C 3Z7	
(514) 879-1370	

47—LERCH, Randy Louis (Randy) LHP

Age 23, turns 24 on Oct. 9 . . . Born—Sacramento, Calif., 10/9/54 . . . Home—West Deptford, N.J. . . . B-L, T-L . . . 6-3, 187 . . . Married Janet Brown; one daughter, Kristy.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 8 selection, June 1973 draft; signed by Eddie Bockman.

Major League Status: 1 year, 50 days

1977 Season: Had fine rookie season winning ten games at the age of 22 . . . Appeared in 32 games, 28 as a starter . . . Had streak of ten consecutive no decisions between 5/21 and 7/12 when he beat StL on a complete game effort, one of three CG he pitched.

Career: Had a 45-25 record in the minors as he progressed from rookie league to Triple-A in four years . . . While pitching for Oklahoma City in 1976, he led the American Association in GS, IP, H, and K while sharing the high for most complete games . . . Topped Eastern League in wins in 1975 with 16 . . . Made his major league debut in Wrigley Field in September of 1975 and served up a grand slam HR to Tim Hosley.

Personal/Misc.: 1973 Cordova (Calif.) High School Graduate . . . Played Little League, Babe Ruth League and American Legion baseball . . . Spent the winter in the Philadelphia area . . . Played on the Phillies winter basketball team . . . Underwent surgery in late December for repair of a hernia.

(Detailed pitching figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973	Auburn	9-2	2.91	16	13	7	96	88	41	31	29	75
1974	Rocky Mount	7-6	3.60	21	21	6	135	143	69	54	50	107
1975	Reading	16-6	2.69	25	25	14	177	173	66	53	45	108
1975	Phillies	0-0	6.43	3	0	0	7	6	5	5	1	8
1976	Okla. City	13-11	3.34	29	29	11	207	203	91	77	47	152
1976	Phillies	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	3	3	1	1	0	0
1977	Phillies	10-6	5.06	32	28	3	169	207	102	95	75	81
Major League Totals		10-6	5.08	36	28	3	179	216	108	101	76	89

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.167	54	9	0	5
Phillies	.182	55	10	0	5

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1977	Phillies	Did Not Appear										

STRIKEOUT HIGHS

Phillies Record—RHP: 17, Art Mahaffey, 4/23/61, 2nd game, vs Chicago
LHP: 14, Chris Short, 9/13/63, 1st game, vs Los Angeles
14, Steve Carlton, 4/25/72 vs San Francisco
14, Steve Carlton, 8/21/77 vs Houston
14, Steve Carlton, 9/9/77 vs St. Louis

BRUSSTAR—5, 5/13/77 vs San Diego

CARLTON—19, 9/9/69 vs New York Mets as a Cardinal

14, 4/25/72 vs San Francisco; 8/21/77 vs Houston; 9/9/77 vs
St. Louis as a Phillie . . . 10 or more strikeouts as a Phillie:
10—6 times, 11—10 times, 12—6 times, 13—twice, 14—3 times.

CHRISTENSON—8, 6/19/75 vs Chicago and 9/24/75 vs Pittsburgh.

GARBER—6, 8/12/75 vs Los Angeles.

KAAT—10, 9/22/74 vs Oakland as a Chicago White Sox
6, 8/31/76 vs Chicago as a Phillie

LERCH—5, three times, 4/30 vs San Francisco; 5/5 vs San Diego; 5/16
vs Los Angeles.

LONBORG—13, 4/28/67 vs Kansas City as a Red Sox

8, 7/5/75 vs New York as a Phillie
8, 8/18/77 vs Montreal as a Phillie

McGRAW—10, 9/22/67 vs Houston as a Met

4, 6 times as a Phillie, 9/21/75 and 9/26/75 vs N.Y.; 9/12/76
vs Chicago; 7/6/77 vs N.Y.; 8/20/77 vs Houston; 9/22/77 vs
Chicago

REED—13, 9/27/69 vs San Diego as a Brave.

5, twice, 6/12/76 vs San Diego and 8/1/76, 1st game vs New York

MVP WINNERS

1932 Klein, Chuck OF 1950 Konstanty, Jim P

41—LONBORG, James Reynold (Jim, Lonnie) RHP

Age 34, turns 35 on Apr. 16 . . . Born—Santa Maria, Calif., 4/16/43 . . . Home—Scituate, Mass. . . . B-R, T-R . . . 6-5, 208 . . . Married Rosemary Feeney; three children, Phoebe Lea, Nicholas James and Claire Elizabeth.

How Obtained: Acquired from Milwaukee 10/31/72, with Ken Brett, Ken Sanders and Earl Stephenson for Don Money, Bill Champion and John Vukovich.

Major League Status: 12 years, 120 days.

1977 Season: Started season on the DL with a right shoulder injury . . . Activated on 5/24 and made his first start on 5/28 vs Mets . . . First win was 1-0 over Matlack on 6/3 @ NY when he pitched seven innings and gave up just two hits . . . Beat the Dodgers on a 2-hitter, 5-1 @ LA on 7/26, 2nd game; beat the Reds 3-0 on 9/2 @ the Vet on a five-hitter . . . However, he experienced more shoulder stiffness after that win which slowed him the rest of the season . . . He was 4-1 in July and 4-0 in August . . . Eight-game winning streak between 7/4 and 9/22 tied him for best in the league . . . Was 5-1 @ home with a 2.92 ERA . . . Had a 1.38 ERA vs NY and 1.80 vs Cincinnati.

Career: Was American League Cy Young award winner in 1967 when he helped pitch the Boston Red Sox into the World Series with a 22-9 record leading the AL in wins and strikeouts . . . Suffered torn knee ligaments while skiing at Lake Tahoe that winter . . . Was Phillies leader in wins (17) and ERA (3.21) in 1974, his second NL season . . . Shoulder problems limited him to just eight wins in 1975, but he rebounded again in 1976 to win 18 games including his first eight decisions . . . Beat Montreal on 9/26/76 @ Jarry Parc to clinch the NL East.

Personal/Misc.: Spent the winter in his refurbished 200-year-old home 30 miles from Boston . . . Worked out on his own and reported no problems with his shoulder.

(Detailed pitching stats in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1964	Winston-Salem	6-2	3.20	8	8	5	59	47	24	21	24	61
1964	Seattle	5-7	4.84	23	22	7	132	129	81	71	46	95
1965	Boston	9-17	4.48	32	31	7	185	193	112	92	65	113
1966	Boston	10-10	3.86	45	23	3	182	173	86	78	55	131
1967	Boston	22-9	3.16	39	39	15	273	228	102	96	83	246
1968	Boston	6-10	4.30	23	17	4	113	89	57	54	59	73
1969	Boston	7-11	4.50	29	23	4	144	148	78	72	65	100
1970	Boston	4-1	3.18	9	4	0	34	33	12	12	9	21
1970	Louisville	1-1	4.50	2	2	0	10	12	5	5	6	8
1971	Louisville	4-2	0.90	6	6	4	50	28	10	5	11	43
1971	Boston	10-7	4.13	27	26	5	168	167	86	77	67	100
1972	Milwaukee	14-12	2.83	33	30	11	223	197	75	70	76	143
1973	Phillies	13-16	4.88	38	30	6	199	218	124	108	80	106
1974	Phillies	17-13	3.21	39	39	16	283	280	113	101	70	121
1975	Phillies	8-6	4.13	27	26	6	159	161	84	73	45	72
1976	Phillies	18-10	3.08	33	32	8	222	210	85	76	50	118
1977	Phillies	11-4	4.10	25	25	4	158	157	77	72	50	76
Amer. League Totals		82-77	3.75	237	193	49	1322	1228	608	551	479	927
Natl. League Totals		67-49	3.79	162	152	40	1021	1026	483	430	295	493
Major League Totals		149-126	3.77	399	345	89	2343	2254	1091	981	774	1420

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.104	48	5	0	1
Lifetime	.135	735	99	3	36

Last Home Run—Grand slam at Montreal, 6/23/74, off Chuck Taylor

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

		W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1976	Phillies	0-1	1.80	1	1	0	5.1	2	3	1	2	2
1977	Phillies	0-1	11.25	1	1	0	4.	5	5	5	1	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

	W-L	ERA	G	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1967 Boston	2-1	2.63	3	24	14	8	7	2	11

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Selected in 1967, did not play.

CY YOUNG AWARD WINNERS

1972 Steve Carlton* 1977 Steve Carlton*

*Lefthanded

19—LUZINSKI, Gregory Michael (Greg, Bull) OF

Age 27, turns 28 on Nov. 22 ... Born—Chicago, Ill., 11/22/50 ... Home—Medford, N.J. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-1, 225 ... Married Jean Allison; two children, Kimberly Ann and Ryan Michael.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 1 selection, June 1968 draft.

Major League Status: 6 years, 52 days.

1977 Season: Finished second to Reds' George Foster in MVP voting by 36 points, the second time he has been runner-up for the award ... Was starting leftfielder on NL All-Star and hit first inning HR off Baltimore's Jim Palmer @ Yankee Stadium ... Named to THE SPORTING NEWS NL All-Star Team, AP NL All-Star Team, UPI Major League All-Star Team, BASEBALL BULLETIN All-Star Team ... NL Player of the Month in July when he hit .355 with 10 HR and 32 RBI ... Finished second to Foster in slugging percentage (.594) and RBI (130) ... Was 8th in NL in hitting (.309) ... Hit 2 grand slams (career #3-4) and homered twice in a game five times (3 times vs StL) ... Had single game career high 7 RBI @ Atlanta on 6/11 ... Hit .351 vs StL with 9 HR and 28 RBI ... 39 homers was third best in NL.

Career: Now has hit .300 or better last three seasons to raise his career mark to .293 ... Was starting leftfielder on 1976 All-Star squad ... Led the majors in total bases and RBI in 1975 ... Was hampered in 1976 season by knee problem ... Missed 74 games in 1974 following surgery for repair of torn ligament in right knee ... Finally homered at San Diego Stadium in 1977 and hit two @ Olympic Stadium so that he now has homered in every NL Park.

Personal/Misc.: Became part owner of indoor tennis club in Cherry Hill, N.J. ... Bought over \$20,000 in tickets last year for underprivileged children to sit and see a Phillies game in "The Bull Ring" ... Vacationed in Hawaii following completion of season ... Made some banquet appearances and did some hunting near his South Jersey home.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968	Huron	.259	57	212	22	55	5	0	13	43	18	64	3
1969	Raleigh-Durham	.289	129	464	75	134	22	3	31	92	58	148	6
1970	Reading	.325	141	471	94	153	25	5	33	120	85	148	4
1970	Phillies	.167	8	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	0
1971	Eugene	.312	142	548	104	171	30	5	36	114	39	167	1
1971	Phillies	.300	28	100	13	30	8	0	3	15	12	32	2
1972	Phillies	.281	150	563	66	158	33	5	18	68	42	114	0
1973	Phillies	.285	161	610	76	174	26	4	29	97	51	135	3
1974	Phillies	.272	85	302	29	82	14	1	7	48	29	76	3
1975	Phillies	.300	161	596	85	179	35	3	34	120	89	151	3
1976	Phillies	.304	149	533	74	162	28	1	21	95	50	107	1
1977	Phillies	.309	149	554	99	171	35	3	39	130	80	140	3
Major League Totals		.293	891	3270	442	958	179	17	151	573	356	760	15

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.273	3	11	2	3	2	0	1	3	1	4	0
1977	Phillies	.286	4	14	2	4	1	0	1	2	3	3	1

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Phillies	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1976	Phillies	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	Phillies	.500	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0

LUZINSKI'S HOME RUNS

By Parks

	ATL	CHI	CINN	HOU	LA	MTL	NY	PHIL	PITT	SD	SF	STL	TOT
1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	3
1972	1	3	1	—	—	1*	1	8	—	—	2	1	18
1973	—	5	—	1	2	—	2	15	—	—	4	—	29
1974	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	7
1975	1	1	1	2	1	2*	3	21	—	—	1	1	34
1976	—	—	1	—	1	2*	1	15	1	—	—	—	21
1977	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	22	—	2	—	2	39
TOTALS	5	11	5	4	7	7	9	88	2	2	7	4	151

*Jarry Park

LUZINSKI'S HOME RUNS

By Months

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	TOT
April	—	4	0	2	5	2	3	16
May	—	2	3	2	3	4	6	20
June	—	2	7	1	11	5	7	33
July	—	2	7	DL	7	4	10	30
August	—	2	7	DL	5	5	7	26
Sept-Oct	3	6	5	2	3	1	6	26

CAREER TOTAL 151

31—MADDOX, Garry Lee**(Garry)****OF**

Age 28, turns 29 on Sept. 1 . . . Born—Cincinnati, O., 9/1/49 . . . Home—West Berlin, N.J. . . . B-R, T-R . . . 6-3, 182 . . . Married; wife's name is Sondra; two children, Garry and Derrick.

How Obtained: Acquired from San Francisco for Willie Montanez, 5/4/75.

Major League Status: 5 years, 163 days.

1977 Season: Won his third consecutive Gold Glove presented by THE SPORTING NEWS . . . Finished third in the NL in TC behind Dave Parker (430) and George Hendrick (404) with his total of 399; Parker played in 158 games, Hendrick (142), Maddox (139) . . . Got off to a slow start going 4-40 as manager Ozark looked for a lead-off hitter . . . Restored later in season to number six spot and responded by hitting .359 in August and .349 in September/October . . . Suffered second degree shoulder separation slamming into centerfield wall in Wrigley Field on 8/12; placed on 15 day DL . . . Missed first two games of championship series vs LA after fouling a ball off his left knee in the season's final game on 10/2 . . . Hit career high 14 HR . . . Went 4-5 on 4/23 vs StL and 4-6 on 7/25 vs SD . . . Stole 22 bases in 28 attempts . . . Finished season with team high 14 game hitting streak.

Career: Originally the property of the San Francisco Giants, he twice has finished third in the NL in hitting, 1973 with a .319 average and .330 in 1976 . . . He is the first Phillies outfielder to win a Gold Glove . . . Named to the UPI NL All-Star Team in 1976.

Personal/Misc: Spent most of the winter organizing a charity bowling tournament that he helped conduct in February . . . Between 1968 and 1970, he served a two-year hitch in the Army that included a one-year tour of duty in Viet Nam . . . Was honored at a special dinner in Washington, D.C. in November by the No Greater Love Committee as one of four Viet Nam veterans who have distinguished themselves in public life; teammate Mike Schmidt presented the award . . . Also played on the Phillies winter basketball team.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1968	Salt Lake City	.252	58	206	34	52	11	2	5	29	17	68	14
1968	Fresno	.316	5	19	2	6	0	0	0	5	1	5	0
1971	Fresno	.299	120	475	105	142	25	5	30	106	35	102	21
1972	Phoenix	.438	11	48	16	21	3	2	9	22	2	3	2
1972	San Francisco	.266	125	458	62	122	26	7	12	58	14	97	13
1973	San Francisco	.319	144	587	81	187	30	10	11	76	24	73	24
1974	San Francisco	.284	135	538	74	153	31	3	8	50	29	64	21
1975	SF-Phillies	.272	116	426	54	116	26	8	5	50	42	57	25
1976	Phillies	.330	146	531	75	175	37	6	6	68	42	59	29
1977	Phillies	.292	139	571	85	167	27	10	14	74	24	58	22
Major League Totals		.296	805	3111	430	920	177	44	56	376	175	408	134

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.231	3	13	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1977	Phillies	.429	2	7	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	2	0

GOLD GLOVE WINNERS

1963—Bobby Wine, ss
 1964—Bobby Shantz, p
 Ruben, Amaro, ss
 1966—Bill White, 1b
 1972—Larry Bowa, ss
 1975—Garry Maddox, OF

1976—Garry Maddox, OF
 Mike Schmidt, 3b
 Jim Kaat, p
 1977—Garry Maddox, OF
 Mike Schmidt, 3b
 Jim Kaat, p

SIX HOMERS

The Phillies have homered six times in one game 7 times since the turn of the century. The last three have come at Wrigley Field in Chicago: Oct. 3, 1972 (Money 2, Luzinski 2, Harmon, B. Robinson); Apr. 17, 1976 (Schmidt 4, Maddox, Boone); and Aug. 12, 1977 (McCarver 2, Carlton, Luzinski, Johnstone, Hutton).

Age 28, turns 29 on May 11 ... Born—Columbia, S.C., 5/11/49 ... Home—Sicklerville, N.J. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-1, 195 ... Married Scarlett Stanley; two sons Jeremy and Jason.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent in July, 1971 by A.C. Swails.

Major League Status: 2 years, 102 days.

1977 Season: Got into fewer games than 1976 but actually played more as he took over RF in the early part of the year on a platoon basis with Jay Johnstone ... Had career high totals in AB, R, H, 2b, 3b, HR, RBI and SB ... Played all three outfield positions ... Was Phillies starting centerfielder in the first LCS game @ LA following an injury to Garry Maddox ... Went 4-4 on 6/10 @ LA ... Hit .278 as a PH.

Career: Appeared in career high 130 games in 1976 ... Hit grand slam off Andy Messersmith @ LA on 6/13/75 ... Had two tours of duty with Toledo in 1975 before sticking with the Phillies in 1976 ... He is one of the best athletes and fastest players on the team.

Personal/Misc.: Was a tremendous college basketball player at Furman where he was conference champion MVP in 1971 leading Furman to a Southern Conference championship; also played baseball at Furman hitting .278 in '71 leading Furman to conference co-championship ... Played on the Phillies winter basketball team and made speaking appearances ... Purchased townhouse in South Jersey ...

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Pulaski	.314	40	156	35	49	8	1	6	28	11	30	4
1972	Spartanburg	.316	132	513	86	162	30	6	12	112	51	96	21
1973	Reading	.300	135	460	73	138	23	5	17	86	46	104	9
1974	Toledo	.290	139	497	67	144	23	4	8	64	43	79	15
1974	Phillies	.214	13	14	2	3	1	0	0	1	1	5	0
1975	Toledo	.260	94	342	64	89	12	4	14	40	48	49	24
1975	Phillies	.212	57	113	15	24	7	1	2	11	11	16	2
1976	Phillies	.248	130	121	30	30	7	0	2	15	7	28	3
1977	Phillies	.260	116	215	34	56	16	3	6	28	18	42	6
Major League Totals		.244	316	463	81	113	31	4	10	55	37	91	11

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	Phillies	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

QUALIFYING MARKS

QUALIFICATION FOR BATTING CHAMPIONSHIP—highest batting average and 502 or more plate appearances.

QUALIFICATION FOR PITCHING CHAMPIONSHIP—lowest ERA and 162 or more innings pitched.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR A "ROOKIE"—not more than 45 days on a major league roster between opening day and Sept. 1, and has not exceeded 130 official At-Bats (or 50 innings pitched).

QUALIFICATIONS FOR A SAVE—Credit a pitcher with a save when: 1. He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his club, and 2. He is not the winning pitcher, and 3. He qualifies under one of the following conditions: (a) He enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least one inning, or (b) He enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat, or on deck (that is, the potential tying run is either already on base or is one of the first two batsmen he faces), or (c) He pitches effectively for at least three innings. No more than one save may be credited in each game.

DID YOU KNOW

The biggest inning in Phillies history came in the sixth inning against the Cubs, July 21, 1923, the first game of a doubleheader, when they scored 12 times.

22—McBRIDE, Arnold Ray

(Bake)

OF

Age 29 . . . Born—Fulton, Mo., 2/3/49 . . . Home—St. Louis, Mo. . . . B-L, T-R . . . 6-2, 185 . . . Married Celeste Woodley; a daughter, Tabitha and a son, "Bake Jr."

How Obtained: Acquired along with (P) Steve Waterbury from Cardinals, 6/15/77, for Tommy Underwood, Rick Bosetti and Dane Iorg.

Major League Status: 4 years, 70 days.

1977 Season: Was the Phillies missing ingredient for their march to a second straight Eastern Division title . . . Played in 85 games for the Phils and hit .339 in a Philadelphia uniform . . . Overall, he had a career high 15 HR, 61 RBI, 25 doubles . . . Took over the lead-off spot and was the Phillies regular rightfielder much of the season . . . Had a 12-game hitting streak at the end of the season . . . Hit a HR in the second playoff game at LA . . . Led club in stolen bases, 36, also a career high.

Career: Was NL Rookie of the Year with St. Louis in 1974 hitting .300 with 30 steals, the second highest stolen base total for a rookie award winner; Sam Jethroe stole 35 in 1950 . . . Was on the NL All-Star team but did not play . . . Has hit three inside the park HR including one against the Phillies at the Vet . . . Was the Cardinals number 37 draft pick in 1970 . . . Has been plagued by injuries, the most serious a left knee inflammation that required surgery on 8/10/76 and put him out for the season.

Personal/Misc.: Was a three sport star at Fulton High . . . Has a B.A. in physical education from Westminster College (Fulton) where he was a track and baseball star . . . Lives in suburban St. Louis during the off-season . . . Competed last November in ABC Television's Superstars with teammate Tug McGraw in the Bahamas . . . Worked out three times a week at Busch Stadium . . . Had a 9.8 time for the 100-yard dash in college . . . Nicknamed "Bake" by his father.

(Detailed hitting in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1970	Sarasota	.423	17	71	15	30	2	4	2	13	8	9	5
1970	Modesto	.294	26	85	17	25	4	2	0	7	8	24	9
1971	Modesto	.303	118	468	85	142	19	5	8	54	64	84	40
1972	Arkansas	.329	67	286	51	94	10	4	12	34	17	57	25
1972	Tulsa	.315	60	232	41	73	14	5	5	24	26	54	17
1973	Tulsa	.289	58	225	45	65	15	2	6	34	19	25	23
1973	St. Louis	.302	40	63	8	19	3	0	0	5	4	10	0
1974	St. Louis	.309	150	559	81	173	19	5	6	56	43	57	30
1975	St. Louis	.300	116	413	70	124	10	9	5	36	34	52	26
1976	St. Louis	.335	72	272	40	91	13	4	3	24	18	28	10
1977	StL-Phillies	.316	128	402	76	127	25	6	15	61	32	44	36
1977	Phillies	.339	85	280	55	95	20	5	11	41	25	25	27
Major League Totals		.316	463	1587	254	502	65	23	25	162	124	172	93

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977	Phillies	.222	4	18	2	4	0	0	1	2	1	2	0

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	National										

Did Not Play

PHILLIES WHO HIT:

THREE HR IN A GAME

Oct. 9, 1884	JOHN MANNING, of	July 23, 1955	Del Ennis, of H
Sept. 15, 1922	Walt Henline, c-of	Sept. 12, 1961	DON DEMETER, of A
May 11, 1923	Cy Williams, of* H	Sept. 27, 1964	JOHNNY CALLISON, of* H
July 22, 1936	JOHN MOORE, of* H	June 6, 1965	Johnny Callison, of* A
June 2, 1949	Andy Seminick, c H	Sept. 29, 1968	RICH ALLEN, of A
Aug. 27, 1951	DEL WILBER, c H	July 11, 1971	DERON JOHNSON, 1b H

FOUR HR IN A GAME

July 13, 1896	Ed Delahanty	July 10, 1936	Chuck Klein, of* A
Apr. 17, 1976	MIKE SCHMIDT, 3b A		

H—Home A—Away *Lefthanded Hitters CAPS—Consecutive

11—McCARVER, James Timothy (Tim) C

Age 36, turns 37 on Oct. 16 ... Born—Memphis, Tenn., 10/16/41 ... Home—Memphis, Tenn. ... B-L, T-R ... 6-0, 201 ... Married Kathryn Anne McDaniel; two daughters, Kathryn Leigh and Kelly Lorraine.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent, 7/1/75, after being released by Boston Red Sox.

Major League Status: 15 years, 132 days

1977 Season: Was one of the most valuable members of the 1977 Phillies ... Hit .320 in 93 games ... 6 HR was his high total since 7 in 1972 ... Served as Steve Carlton's catcher and their rapport helped Carlton to a 23 win season and a second Cy Young Award ... Hit 2 HR vs Chicago on 8/12 @ Wrigley Field and had 5 RBI vs NY on 7/5 including his 6th career grand slam ... Hit .359 on the road and .333 the 2nd half of the season ... Hit .472 in August with 3 HR and 9 RBI ... Collected 13 walks as a pinch hitter and hit .250 ... As Carlton's catcher, Timmy was 42-125, .336, 5 HR, 23 RBI.

Career: He has been in three World Series, two All-Star games and two league championship series ... Originally a St. Louis Cardinal, he came to the Phillies the first time in a seven player deal in 1969 ... Was traded to Montreal in 1972 for John Bateman, then returned to Philadelphia, July, 1975, after his release by the Boston Red Sox.

Personal/Misc.: One of the most popular Phillies, he turned down a broadcasting job with the Toronto Blue Jays to play for the Phillies again in 1976; he has aspirations of becoming a broadcaster when his playing career ends ... Recently had a high school football stadium named after him in his hometown of Memphis ... Maintains physical condition with a stretching and exercise program that he started last year and maintained throughout the season.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1959	Keokuk	.360	65	275	58	99	6	4	3	24	21	16	11
1959	Rochester	.357	17	70	10	25	1	1	0	8	3	3	1
1959	St. Louis	.167	8	24	3	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1960	Memphis	.347	85	303	45	105	11	2	3	34	25	23	0
1960	St. Louis	.200	10	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1961	Charleston	.229	81	275	26	63	10	0	1	27	16	29	2
1961	St. Louis	.239	22	67	5	16	2	1	1	6	0	5	0
1962	Atlanta	.275	122	382	65	105	17	1	11	57	44	27	3
1963	St. Louis	.289	127	405	39	117	12	7	4	51	27	43	5
1964	St. Louis	.288	143	465	53	134	19	3	9	52	40	44	2
1965	St. Louis	.276	113	409	48	113	17	2	11	48	31	26	5
1966	St. Louis	.274	150	543	50	149	19	13	12	68	36	38	9
1967	St. Louis	.295	138	471	68	139	26	3	14	69	54	32	8
1968	St. Louis	.253	128	434	35	110	15	6	5	48	26	31	4
1969	St. Louis	.260	138	515	46	134	27	3	7	51	49	26	4
1970	Phillies	.287	44	164	16	47	11	1	4	14	14	10	2
1971	Phillies	.278	134	474	51	132	20	5	8	46	43	26	5
1972	Phi-Mtl.	.246	122	391	33	96	13	1	7	34	36	29	5
1973	St. Louis	.266	130	331	30	88	16	4	3	49	38	31	2
1974	St. Louis	.217	74	106	13	23	0	1	0	11	22	6	0
1974	Boston	.250	11	28	3	7	1	0	0	1	4	1	1
1975	Boston	.381	12	21	1	8	2	1	0	3	12	3	0
1975	Phillies	.254	47	59	6	15	2	0	1	7	14	7	0
1976	Phillies	.277	90	155	26	43	11	2	3	29	35	14	2
1977	Phillies	.320	93	169	28	54	13	2	6	30	28	11	3
Natl. League Totals		.273	1711	5192	553	1416	224	54	95	603	495	382	56
Amer. League Totals		.306	23	49	4	15	3	1	0	4	16	4	1
Major League Totals		.273	1734	5241	557	1431	227	55	95	607	511	386	57

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1977	Phillies	.167	3	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO
1964	St. Louis	.478	7	23	4	11	1	1	1	5	5	1
1967	St. Louis	.125	7	24	3	3	1	0	0	2	2	2
1968	St. Louis	.333	7	27	3	9	0	2	1	4	3	2
World Series Totals		.311	21	74	10	23	2	3	2	11	10	5

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO
1966	National	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1967	National	1.000	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		1.000	3	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0

DID YOU KNOW

The Phillies are the first National League Eastern Division champion to win over 100 games two years running.

45—McGRAW, Frank Edwin (Tug) LHP

Age 33, turns 34 on Aug. 30 ... Born—Martinez, Calif., 8/30/44 ... Home—Clementon, N.J. ... B-R, T-L ... 6-0, 185 ... Married Phyllis Kline; two children, Mark Thomas and Cari Lynn.

How Obtained: Acquired from the Mets along with Don Hahn and Dave Schneck, 12/3/74, for Del Unser, Mac Scarce and John Stearns.

Major League Status: 10 years, 138 days.

1977 Season: Missed two months of the season after straining ulner nerve in his left arm while throwing a screwball to Dave Cash on 4/16 @ Montreal ... Came back strong following his activation on 6/18 picking up three wins and a save in his first five appearances and posting a 0.00 ERA for the month of June ... Had a 1.76 ERA @ the Vet and 5-1 record plus five of his nine saves ... Against his old teammates, the Mets, he was 1-0, 3 saves and an ERA of 0.00 in five games, 11 innings pitched.

Career: One of baseball's most colorful personalities, his glove slapping mannerism while leaving the mound is his trademark ... He was a prime contributor to the Mets' World Series appearances in both 1969 and 1973 ... Recorded Mets club record 27 saves in 1972 and added 25 in '73 ... Began 1975 season with the Phillies on the DL as the result of a late spring operation for the removal of a "pulpy mass" from the back of his left shoulder ... Has 119 lifetime saves ... Was the winning pitcher in the 1972 All-Star game.

Personal/Misc.: 1962 graduate of St. Vincent Ferrer High (Vallejo, Calif.) ... Attended Vallejo Junior College ... Spent the off-season working on a weekly newspaper column that he had syndicated ... Competed in ABC Televisions Superstars in November and finished fifth ... Made banquet appearances ... Hobbies: tennis, golf, racquet ball, swimming and camping.

(Detailed pitching figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1964	Cocoa	5-2	1.53	8	5	5	47	12	11	8	37	52
1964	Auburn	1-2	1.89	3	3	1	19	17	12	4	15	14
1965	Mets	2-7	3.31	37	9	2	98	88	47	36	48	57
1966	Mets	2-9	5.37	15	12	1	62	72	38	37	25	34
1966	Jacksonville	2-2	4.22	11	6	1	32	34	16	15	9	38
1967	Jacksonville	10-9	1.99	22	21	14	167	111	39	37	55	161
1967	Mets	0-3	7.94	4	4	0	17	13	16	15	13	18
1968	Jacksonville	9-9	3.42	24	23	10	166	149	70	63	61	132
1969	Mets	9-3	2.25	42	4	1	100	89	31	25	47	92
1970	Mets	4-6	3.26	57	0	0	91	77	40	33	49	81
1971	Mets	11-4	1.70	51	1	0	111	73	22	21	41	109
1972	Mets	8-6	1.70	54	0	0	106	71	26	20	40	92
1973	Mets	5-6	3.86	60	2	0	119	106	53	51	55	81
1974	Mets	6-11	4.15	41	4	1	89	96	43	41	32	54
1975	Phillies	9-6	2.97	56	0	0	103	84	38	34	36	55
1976	Phillies	7-6	2.51	58	0	0	97	81	34	27	42	76
1977	Phillies	7-3	2.62	45	0	0	79	62	25	23	24	58
Major League Totals		72-70	3.39	520	36	5	1072	912	828	404	452	807

(Saves: 1969-12; 1970-10; 1971-8; 1972-27; 1973-25; 1974-3; 1975-14; 1976-11; 1977-9; Total 119)

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.400	10	4	0	1
Lifetime	.182	187	34	1	16

(Home Run: 9/8/71 @ Montreal off Carl Morton)

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Mets	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1
1973	Mets	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	5	4	0	0	3	3
1976	Phillies	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	2.1	4	3	3	1	5
1977	Phillies	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	3

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973	Mets	1-0	2.57	5	0	0	13.2	8	5	4	9	14

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1972	National	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	4
1975	National	Did Not Pitch							

DID YOU KNOW

The most runs the Phillies ever scored in a game is 23, beating the Pirates, 23-8, July 13, 1900, and losing to the Cubs, 26-23, Aug. 25, 1922.

34—MORELAND, Bobby Keith (Bobby) C

Age 23, turns 24 on May 2nd ... Born—Dallas, Tx., 5/2/54 ... Home—Lewisville, Tex. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-0, 186 ... Married.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 7 selection, June 1975 draft; signed by Doug Gassaway.

Former all-American third baseman at the University of Texas (national champs, 1975) ... During 1976 Florida Instructional League program, Bobby made the move to behind the plate, the same move the Phillies made with Bob Boone in 1970 (Bob was a third baseman at Stanford)327 average at Reading was second best figure in the Eastern League ... Finished the season playing seven games at Oklahoma City ... OC manager Mike Ryan: "He's got the tools and drive to be a good catcher. He simply needs to do a lot of catching. Experience is his biggest need." ... Has played in the FIL the last three years ... Played football, baseball and basketball at R.L. Turner High ... Played Little League and American Legion ball.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Spartanburg	.276	69	246	28	68	13	1	1	41	21	18	2
1976	Peninsula	.282	78	294	38	83	12	2	4	47	15	15	2
1976	Reading	.261	61	199	7	52	5	0	0	7	20	14	0
1977	Reading	.327	104	401	61	131	19	1	8	55	42	23	6
1977	Oklahoma City	.077	7	13	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0

28—MORENO, Jose De Los Santos (Jose) 2B

Age 20, turns 21 on Nov. 2nd ... Born—Santo Domingo, D.R., 11/2/57 ... Home—Santo Domingo ... B-B, T-R ... 6-0, 175 ... Single.

How Obtained: Signed by Ruben Amaro and Francisco Acevedo in 1975.

Young second baseman with outstanding speed ... Has progressed from Rookie to A to AA in three years of minor league ball ... Reading manager Lee Elia: "Raw talent is there. Can excite you offensively. Excellent speed. Needs to play and work on his lefthanded hitting (Moreno began switch-hitting last year)" ... Played winter ball in D.R. this past winter.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1975	Auburn	.268	58	231	40	62	11	1	3	22	22	25	23
1976	Spartanburg	.283	135	523	88	148	19	3	6	46	37	63	19
1977	Reading	.268	132	514	80	138	18	11	5	52	43	87	32

30—MORRISON, James Forrest (Jim) INF

Age 25, turns 26 on Sept. 23 ... Born—Pensacola, Fla., 9/23/52 ... Home—Aberdeen, Miss. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-11, 180 ... Married Nancy "Nan" Pennington; one daughter, Elizabeth.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 5 selection, June 1974; signed by A. C. Swails.

Major League Status: 0 years, 30 days.

Another good-looking minor league product ... Primarily a third baseman, he also learned to play second, first and the outfield during last fall's instructional league ... "His versatility certainly enables him to challenge for a spot on the big club," says farm director Dallas Green. "Jim, I feel, has a chance to become a quality offensive player at the major league level." ... Mike Ryan, who took over the managerial reins at Oklahoma City in mid-season, reports Jim is "ready for the majors. He's a good hitter, has power and is one of those kids who comes to play. He had some arm problems but never once begged out. He plays all the time." ... With OC, Jim produced his highest average of his career ... Over his last three years, he has hit 50 homers and driven in 230 runs ... 1975 grad of Georgia Southern.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Rocky Mount	.256	72	266	30	68	10	1	4	24	25	47	9
1974	Spartanburg	.375	3	8	1	3	1	0	1	3	2	3	0
1975	Rocky Mount	.288	140	497	98	143	24	6	20	88	65	80	22
1976	Oklahoma City	.289	126	422	79	122	17	6	18	71	40	83	17
1977	Oklahoma City	.294	127	452	72	133	23	4	12	71	37	69	14
1977	Phillies	.429	5	7	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	1	0

HITTING FOR CYCLE

1927—Cy Williams
1931—Chuck Klein

1933—Chuck Klein
1963—Johnny Callison

24—POFF, John William (John) 1B

Age 25, turns 26 on Oct. 23rd ... Born—Chillicothe, O., 10/23/52 ... Home—Ridgefield, Conn. ... B-L, T-L ... 6-2, 190 ... Married Patti Lawrence.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent by Wes Livengood after going through the June 1974 free agent draft.

Started at Reading last season and moved up to OC with Bobby Brown when Dane Iorg and Rick Bosetti left that club in the Phils-Cardinals McBride deal ... His combined record for last year included a .295 average, 16 HR, 67 RBI in 125 games ... Primarily a first baseman, he's also seen action in left and right field ... "A line drive hitter who shows above average power on occasion. Gets the big hit when needed. He's a sleeper," reports OC manager Mike Ryan ... Phils are hoping he'll be as good a find as were Larry Bowa and Jerry Martin. Like Poff, they were signed after everyone passed them in a free agent draft ... 1970 grad of Findlay High ... Has B.A. degree in English from Duke ... Played in instructional league and Dominican Republic after '77 season.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Pulaski	.344	68	241	48	83	19	2	16	61	51	26	2
1975	Rocky	.267	127	445	76	119	20	6	8	62	83	77	9
1976	Reading	.260	124	443	47	115	18	2	9	51	42	56	1
1977	Reading	.284	56	215	41	61	6	4	11	31	32	28	2
1977	Oklahoma City	.307	69	225	37	69	9	7	5	36	33	43	4

1977 PHILLIES SPRING TRAINING AVERAGES

	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI
Andrews	.257	13	35	6	9	3	0	0	4
Blackwell	.125	17	16	0	2	0	0	0	1
Boone	.296	11	27	2	8	2	0	1	5
Bowa	.271	20	70	5	19	5	0	0	5
Brown	.286	12	21	4	6	1	0	1	4
Harmon	.273	15	22	6	6	2	0	0	3
Hebner	.368	14	38	7	14	4	0	0	1
Hutton	.300	15	30	6	9	1	0	2	5
Iorg	.289	22	45	6	13	3	0	1	11
Johnson	.321	21	53	10	17	2	1	2	9
Johnstone	.326	18	46	6	15	2	0	1	10
Luzinski	.373	20	51	10	19	4	2	4	15
Maddox	.261	19	65	12	17	5	0	2	4
Martin	.320	19	50	11	16	3	0	4	13
McCarver	.130	13	23	2	3	2	0	0	2
Schmidt	.158	19	57	9	9	3	0	0	4
Sizemore	.306	13	36	5	11	1	0	0	3
Tolan	.234	21	47	7	11	1	1	2	7
TOTALS	.270	25	869	139	235	48	5	23	126

	W-L	ERA	G	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	Longest Outing
Carlton	3-0	3.38	5	24	23	9	9	8	15	7
Christenson	2-0	0.95	4	19	5	2	2	5	11	6
Garber	2-1	2.81	9	16	18	6	5	3	16	3
Kaat	1-0	3.60	5	20	27	8	8	2	3	6
Lonborg	0-1	4.09	3	11	11	6	5	0	4	5
Lerch	1-1	2.77	5	26	23	8	8	3	16	6
McGraw	1-1	4.80	9	15	22	11	8	6	9	3
Reed	0-1	4.85	6	13	20	9	7	3	7	3
Twitchell	1-0	2.86	5	22	20	7	7	12	16	7
Underwood	1-1	6.14	6	22	22	15	15	14	13	5
TOTALS	16-9	4.09	25	228.2	240	112	104	69	131	—

Percentage of .640 was Phillies best ever. 1975 (17) and 1957 (18) spring club won more games.

DID YOU KNOW

Bob Robertson of the Pirates (1971) and Hal Breeden of the Expos (1973) share the record for most homers hit in one season at Veterans Stadium by an opposing player with five.

42—REED, Ronald Lee**(Ron)****RHP**

Age 35, turns 36 on Nov. 2 ... Born—LaPorte, Ind., 11/2/42 ... Home—Decatur, Ga. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-6, 220 ... Married Julie Gentry, two children, Jodi Leigh and Ali.

How Obtained: Acquired from St. Louis, 12/9/75, for Mike Anderson.

Major League Status: 10 years, 33 days.

1977 Season: Once again was one of the league's most effective relievers teaming with Garber, McGraw and Brusstar to give the Phillies one of baseball's best bullpens ... He appeared in 60 games (3 starts) picking up 15 saves, both totals second only on the club to Garbers ... Was 4-2 in May with a 1.08 ERA and 1-1 in August with a 1.69 ERA ... Has turned into more of a hard thrower since turning to relieving after a long career as a starter with Atlanta and St. Louis ... His three starts came in September and were no decisions for him.

Career: In his first season with the Phillies in 1976, he went from a starter to the bullpen and appeared in 59 games with a staff high 14 saves ... Was an 18-game winner for the division-winning Braves in 1969 including a 10-3 record the second half of the season ... Was the winning pitcher the night Hank Aaron hit HR number 715 off the Dodgers Al Downing.

Personal/Misc.: Underwent surgery in Atlanta in late November for removal of a cartilage and bone spur from his left knee; he injured the knee stepping on some equipment in the Phillies dugout during the third game of the championship series last October ... Rehabilitated the knee at home by lifting weights, then running on a track at a nearby high school ... Attended Notre Dame University where he played baseball and basketball ... From 1965 to 1967 he was the only athlete to play major league baseball and pro basketball as he played in the NBA for the Detroit Pistons averaging 7.5 and 8.5 points per game, pulling down over 700 rebounds.

(Detailed pitching figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1965	W. Palm Beach	3-2	1.47	7	5	4	43	27	7	7	9	35
1966	Kinston	5-2	1.76	8	6	4	51	43	16	10	12	39
1966	Austin	3-1	1.20	4	4	3	30	19	4	4	7	22
1966	Richmond	5-2	3.52	14	11	3	87	74	36	34	26	68
1966	Atlanta	1-1	2.25	2	2	0	8	7	2	2	4	6
1967	Atlanta	1-1	3.00	3	3	0	21	21	8	7	3	11
1967	Richmond	14-10	2.51	28	27	17	222	179	68	62	53	172
1968	Atlanta	11-10	3.34	35	28	6	202	189	87	75	49	111
1969	Atlanta	18-10	3.47	36	33	7	241	227	103	93	56	160
1970	Shreveport	0-0	2.57	2	2	0	7	5	2	2	2	6
1970	Atlanta	7-10	4.40	21	18	6	135	140	69	66	39	68
1971	Atlanta	13-14	3.73	32	32	8	222	221	105	92	54	129
1972	Atlanta	11-15	3.93	31	30	11	213	222	109	93	60	111
1973	Atlanta	4-11	4.42	20	19	2	116	133	71	57	31	64
1974	Atlanta	10-11	3.39	28	28	6	186	171	76	70	41	78
1975	Atl-St. Louis	13-13	3.53	34	34	8	250	274	118	98	53	139
1976	Phillies	8-7	2.46	59	4	1	128	88	39	85	82	96
1977	Phillies	7-5	2.76	60	3	0	124	101	41	38	37	84
Major League Totals		104-108	3.53	361	234	55	1850	1794	828	726	459	1057

Saves—1976 (14); 1977 (15).

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1976	.167	24	4	0	2
1977	.111	18	2	0	2
Lifetime	.148	569	84	0	34

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Atlanta	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	2	5	4	4	3	3
1976	Phillies	0-0	7.20	2	0	0	4.2	6	4	4	2	2
1977	Phillies	0-0	1.80	3	0	0	5	3	1	1	2	5

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	SO	BB
1968	National League	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	0

PHILLIES BY THE MONTH

	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Total
1976	8-6	22-5	20-9	17-12	16-15	15-14	3-0	101-61
1977	7-9	18-10	15-13	19-11	22-7	19-10	1-1	101-61

NON-ROSTER PLAYER

54—SAUCIER, Kevin Andrew

(Kevin)

LHP

(Pronounced SAW-see-ay)

Age 21, turns 22 on Aug. 9th ... Born—Pensacola, Fla., 8/9/56 ... Home—Pensacola, Fla. B-R, T-L ... 6-1, 190 ... Married.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 2 selection, June 1974 draft; signed by Tom Oliver.

Colorful lefthander with good arm ... A four-year pro ... Went through a 12-game losing streak at Reading last summer ... Pitched well in the instructional league ... 1974 Escambia High grad ... Played Little League, Pony League and Senior League baseball.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1974	Pulaski	4-7	5.40	12	12	3	80	95	63	48	33	57
1975	Spartanburg	12-9	3.34	25	25	12	159	138	72	59	61	90
1976	Peninsula	5-3	2.63	14	14	3	82	73	32	24	25	35
1977	Reading	7-16	4.04	26	26	10	158	189	87	71	37	74

20-GAME WINNERS

Year	Player	Record	Year	Player	Record
1901	Donahue, Red	21-13	1916	Alexander, Grover	33-12
	Orth, Al	20-12		Rixey, Eppa*	22-10
1905	Pittinger, Charles	23-14	1917	Alexander, Grover	30-13
1907	Sparks, Frank	22-8	1950	Roberts, Robin	20-11
1908	McQuillan, George	23-17	1951	Roberts, Robin	21-15
1910	Moore, Earl	22-15	1952	Roberts, Robin	28-7
1911	Alexander, Grover	28-13	1953	Roberts, Robin	23-16
1913	Alexander, Grover	22-8	1954	Roberts, Robin	23-15
	Seaton, Tom	27-12	1955	Roberts, Robin	23-14
1914	Alexander, Grover	27-15	1966	Short, Chris*	20-10
	Mayer, Erskine	21-19	1972	Carlton, Steve*	27-10
1915	Alexander, Grover	31-10	1976	Carlton, Steve*	20-7
	Mayer, Erskine	21-15	1977	Carlton, Steve*	23-10

*Lefthanded

N. L. PUBLIC RELATIONS DIRECTORY

Club	Name	(Area) Office	Private Office	(Area) Home
Commissioner	Bob Wirz	212-586-7400	212-765-2177	203-762-9302
	Art Berke	212-586-7400	212-265-3959	914-835-1814
League	Blake Cullen	212-582-4213	—	212-757-2096
Atlanta	Bob Hope	404-522-7630	404-577-3667	404-292-6560
	Randy Donaldson	404-522-7630	404-577-3667	404-351-4533
Chicago	Buck Peden	312-281-5050	312-281-6958	312-271-4134
Cincinnati	Jim Ferguson	513-421-4510	513-421-2990	513-232-7590
	Bob Rathgeber	513-421-4510	513-421-2990	513-521-1395
Houston	Art Perkins	713-749-9595	713-749-9598	713-524-0290
	Paul Darst	713-749-9595	713-749-9597	713-668-3340
Los Angeles	Steve Brener	213-224-1500	213-224-1331	213-996-2493
	Bill Shumard	213-224-1500	213-224-1331	714-995-5148
Montreal	Larry Chiasson	514-253-3434	514-253-3263	514-365-7280
	Richard Griffin	514-253-3434	514-253-3263	514-935-8291
New York	Arthur Richman	212-672-2000	212-672-2457	212-675-5388
	Tim Hamilton	212-672-2000	212-672-5996	212-688-9183
Philadelphia	Larry Shenk	215-463-6000	215-755-9321	302-798-4205
	Chris Wheeler	215-463-6000	215-755-9322	215-IV 3-7563
Pittsburgh	Bill Guilfoile	412-323-1000	412-322-5084	412-833-0169
	Joe Safety	412-323-1000	412-322-5084	412-833-9730
St. Louis	Jim Toomey	314-421-3060	314-421-6450	314-821-7126
	Ken Daust	314-421-3060	314-421-6450	314-287-6949
San Diego	Mike Ryan	714-283-4494	714-283-1790	714-459-3534
San Francisco	Stu Smith	415-467-8000	415-468-5544	415-573-6054
	Ralph Nelson	415-467-8000	—	408-246-6191

DID YOU KNOW

The most strike outs against the Phillies in a nine-inning game is 16 held by several pitchers, Sandy Koufax and Steve Carlton, twice each; Bob Veale and Bob Gibson, once.

20—SCHMIDT, Michael Jack (Mike) 3B

Age 28, turns 29 on Sept. 27 ... Born—Dayton, O, 9/27/49 ... Home—West Berlin, N.J. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-2, 198 ... Married Donna Wightman.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 2 pick in the 1971 free agent draft; signed by Tony Lucadello.

Major League Status: 5 years, 23 days.

1977 Season: Finished 4th in the NL in HR behind Foster, Burroughs and Luzinski ... Also finished 4th in slugging with a .574 mark ... Relinquished major league HR crown to Foster after 3 straight years as leader ... He had hit 25 HR in Phils first 77 games before breaking ring finger on his right hand in fight with Pirates Bruce Kison on 7/8 @ Pittsburgh; had to wear splint on the finger which cut down his HR total ... Led the Phillies in runs scored (114), triples (11) and walks (104) ... Had 6 RBI on 8/14 (1st) @ Chicago ... Won second straight Gold Glove for fielding excellence ... Named to THE SPORTING NEWS NL All-Star Team, AP NL All-Star Team, UPI Major League All-Star Team, BASEBALL BULLETIN NL All-Star Team ... Hit 2 HR in a game 3 times; hit two HR in a game 18 times in his career ... Had 13 game hitting streak, his career high ... Hit 7 HR vs Reds ... Was member of NL All-Star team.

Career: Has hit 169 HR in just five full seasons ... Tied major league record with four consecutive HR on 4/17/76 @ Chicago; also tied record for most HR in month of April (11) ... Has been a member of NL All-Star team three times (1974-76-77) ... Has stolen 89 bases in 132 attempts ... Has hit 16 career HR @ Wrigley Field.

Personal/Misc.: Spent the winter playing on the Phillies basketball team, making appearances and working out at Veterans Stadium ... Helped teammate Garry Maddox run a charity bowling tournament in February.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1971	Reading	.211	74	237	27	50	7	1	8	31	27	66	3
1972	Eugene	.291	131	436	80	127	23	6	26	91	87	145	6
1972	Phillies	.206	13	34	2	7	0	0	1	3	5	15	0
1973	Phillies	.196	132	367	43	72	11	0	18	52	62	136	8
1974	Phillies	.282	162	568	108	160	28	7	36	116	106	138	23
1975	Phillies	.249	158	562	93	140	34	3	38	95	101	180	29
1976	Phillies	.262	160	584	112	153	31	4	38	107	100	149	14
1977	Phillies	.274	154	544	114	149	27	11	38	100	104	122	15
Major League Totals		.256	779	2659	472	681	131	25	169	474	478	740	89

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1976	Phillies	.308	3	13	1	4	2	0	0	2	0	1	0
1977	Phillies	.063	4	16	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	0

ALL STAR GAME RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Phillies	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1976	Phillies	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	Phillies	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

MAJOR LEAGUE HOME RUN LEADERS

(Last four seasons)

SCHMIDT

36
38
38
38
150

JACKSON

29
36
27
32
124

KINGMAN

18
36
37
26
117

BURROUGHS

25
29
18
41
113

NETTLES

22
21
32
37
112

FOSTER

7
23
29
52
111

BENCH

33
28
16
31
108

SCOTT

17
36
18
33
104

LUZINSKI

7
34
21
39
101

SCHMIDT'S HOME RUNS

By Parks

	ATL	CHI	CINN	HOU	LA	MTL	NY	PHIL	PITT	SD	SF	STL	TOT
1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
1973	—	2	—	—	2	1*	2	9	1	—	—	1	18
1974	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	19	3	2	1	3	36
1975	2	3	1	1	1	3*	1	22	—	3	—	1	38
1976	1	7	1	1	1	2*	3	17	2	—	1	2	38
1977	3	4	4	—	1	2	1	17	1	2	—	3	38
TOTALS	9	16	11	2	5	8	7	85	7	7	2	10	169

*Jarvis Parc

SCHMIDT'S HOME RUNS

By Months

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	TOT
April	—	1	3	2	11	3	20
May	—	1	5	4	4	4	18
June	—	6	10	8	6	14	44
July	—	3	5	5	5	7	25
August	—	4	9	12	6	4	35
Sept-Oct	1	3	4	7	6	6	27

CAREER TOTAL 169

6—SIZEMORE, Ted Crawford

(Size)

2B

Age 32, turns 33 on Apr. 15 ... Born—Gadsden, Ala., 4/15/45 ... Home—Creve Cover, MO. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-10, 155 ... Single, two children, Tony and Nicole.

How Obtained: Traded by Los Angeles to the Phillies, 12/20/76, for Johnny Oates and Quency Hill.

Major League Status: 9 years, 11 days.

1977 Season: Did a tremendous job as the Phillies second baseman after coming to the team from Los Angeles ... Led the NL in DP (104) and was third among second baseman in total chances (786) ... Hit .281, second only to his career high .282 in 1973 with St. Louis ... Raised his average to .299 on 9/9, but an 0-21 dropped him to .281 ... Batted in the tough number eight spot and did many important but sometimes overlooked things like bunting and drawing bases on balls ... Hit .341 vs LHP and .298 the second half of the season ... Had an 11-game hitting streak.

Career: Started his career in the Dodger organization as a catcher ... Converted to 2B in the Arizona Instructional League in 1968 ... Was NL Rookie of the Year in 1969 when he hit .271 in 159 games ... Was number two hitter for the Cardinals in 1974 when Lou Brock led off and set the major league stolen base record of 118 steals ... A tremendous contact hitter, he has struck out just 291 times in 4219 AB's or once every 14.50 times at bat ... Began 1976 season as Dodgers regular second baseman after injury to Davey Lopes; he had started spring training on the Cardinals roster but was traded to LA on 3/2/76 for Willie Crawford ... Traded from LA to StL in 1971 for Dick Allen.

Personal/Misc.: Lives in suburban St. Louis in newly purchased townhouse ... Grew up in Detroit where he was All-City in baseball, football and basketball ... Graduate of the University of Michigan where he received a BS in Education ... Was All-Big Ten catcher in 1965 and '66 and an All-American in '66 ... Was elected Phillies player representative in 1977 replacing Bob Boone who now is NL Player Rep ... Loves to play racquet ball ... Worked out at St. Louis Nautilus Center three times a week during the off-season.

(Detailed hitting figures in rear portion of book)

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1966	Tri-City	.330	58	191	34	63	8	2	4	37	37	16	8
1967	Albuquerque	.295	131	440	53	130	21	4	5	61	31	43	5
1968	Spokane	.314	81	258	35	81	11	4	0	34	20	14	8
1969	Los Angeles	.271	159	590	69	160	20	5	4	46	45	40	5
1970	Los Angeles	.306	96	340	40	104	10	1	1	34	34	19	5
1971	St. Louis	.264	135	478	53	126	14	5	3	42	42	26	4
1972	St. Louis	.264	120	439	53	116	17	4	2	38	37	36	8
1973	St. Louis	.282	142	521	69	147	22	1	1	54	68	34	6
1974	St. Louis	.250	129	504	68	126	17	0	2	47	70	37	8
1975	St. Louis	.240	153	562	56	135	23	1	3	49	45	37	1
1976	Los Angeles	.241	84	266	18	64	8	1	0	18	15	22	2
1977	Phillies	.281	152	519	64	146	20	3	4	47	52	40	8
Major League Totals		.266	1170	4219	490	1124	151	21	20	375	408	291	47

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1977	Phillies	.231	4	13	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

MANAGER: D

COACHES: Carroll Beringer (5), Billy DeMars (2), Ra

Traveling Secretary: Eddie Ferenz

Trainer: Don Seger As

NUMERICAL
ROSTER

- 1 Cardenal, Jose, of
- 2 DeMars, Billy, ch
- 3 Ozark, Danny, Mgr.
- 4 Rippelmeyer, Ray, ch
- 5 Beringer, Carroll, ch
- 6 Sizemore, Ted, 2b
- 7 Wine, Bobby, ch
- 8 Boone, Bob, c
- 9 Foote, Barry, c
- 10 Bowa, Larry, ss
- 11 McCarver, Tim, c
- 12 Taylor, Tony, ch
- 14 Buskey, Mike, inf
- 15 Johnson, Dave, inf
- 16 Andrews, Fred, inf
- 17 Harmon, Terry, inf
- 18 Hebner, Richie, inf
- 19 Luzinski, Greg, of
- 20 Schmidt, Mike, 3b
- 21 Johnstone, Jay, of-1b
- 22 McBride, Bake, of
- 23 Brown, Bobby, of
- 24 Poff, John, 1b
- 25 Martin, Jerry, of
- 26 Garber, Gene, p
- 27 Smith, Lonnie, of
- 28 Moreno, Jose, inf
- 29 Isales, Orlando, of
- 30 Morrison, Jim, inf
- 31 Maddox, Garry, of
- 32 Carlton, Steve, p
- 33 Warthen, Dan, p
- 34 Moreland, Bobby, c
- 35 Jones, Joe, 1b
- 37 Wright, Jim, p
- 38 Christenson, Larry, p
- 39 Kaat, Jim, p
- 40 Brusstar, Warren, p
- 41 Lonborg, Jim, p
- 42 Reed, Ron, p
- 44 Waterbury, Steve, p
- 45 McGraw, Tug, p
- 46 Boitano, Dan, p
- 47 Lerch, Randy, p
- 48 Cruz, Todd, inf
- 49 Wallace, Mike, p*
- 50 Kniffin, Chuck, p*
- 51 Bastable, Jack, c*
- 52 Hughes, John, c*
- 53 Ciammachilli, Frank, p*
- 54 Saucier, Kevin, p*
- 55 Tiefenauer, Bob, inst.
- 59 Ryan, Mike, inst.
- 60 Elia, Lee, inst.
- 61 Connors, Billy, inst.

*Non-Roster Players

NO. NAME

B-T HT. WT. DATE & PLACE

PITCHERS (13)

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------|
| 46—Boitano, Dan | R-R | 6-0 | 185 | 3/22/53—Sakra |
| 40—Brusstar, Warren | R-R | 6-3 | 200 | 2/ 2/52—Oakla |
| 32—Carlton, Steve | L-L | 6-5 | 220 | 12/22/44—Miam |
| 38—Christenson, Larry | R-R | 6-4 | 210 | 11/10/53—Evere |
| 26—Garber, Gene | R-R | 5-10 | 175 | 11/13/47—Lanca |
| 39—Kaat, Jim | L-L | 6-5 | 215 | 11/ 7/38—Zeela |
| 47—Lerch, Randy | L-L | 6-3 | 187 | 10/ 9/54—Sakra |
| 41—Lonborg, Jim | R-R | 6-5 | 208 | 4/16/43—Santa |
| 45—McGraw, Tug | R-L | 6-0 | 185 | 8/30/44—Martir |
| 42—Reed, Ron | R-R | 6-6 | 220 | 11/ 1/42—LaPor |
| 33—Warthen, Dan | B-L | 6-0 | 205 | 12/ 1/52—Oma |
| 44—Waterbury, Steve | R-R | 6-5 | 180 | 4/ 6/52—Carbo |
| 37—Wright, Jim | R-R | 6-6 | 220 | 3/ 3/55—St. Jo |

CATCHERS (4)

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| 8—Boone, Bob | R-R | 6-2 | 208 | 11/19/47—San D |
| 9—Foote, Barry | R-R | 6-3 | 217 | 2/16/52—Smith |
| 11—McCarver, Tim | L-R | 6-0 | 201 | 10/16/41—Memp |
| 34—Moreland, Bobby | R-R | 6-0 | 186 | 5/ 2/54—Dallas |

INFIELDERS (13)

- | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|-----|-----------------|
| 16—Andrews, Fred | R-R | 5-8 | 170 | 5/ 4/52—Lafay |
| 10—Bowa, Larry | B-R | 5-10 | 159 | 12/ 6/45—Sakra |
| 14—Buskey, Mike | R-R | 5-11 | 158 | 1/13/49—San F |
| 48—Cruz, Todd | R-R | 6-0 | 170 | 11/23/55—Highl |
| 17—Harmon, Terry | R-R | 6-2 | 187 | 4/12/44—Toled |
| 18—Hebner, Richie | R-R | 6-1 | 197 | 11/26/47—Bosto |
| 15—Johnson, Dave | R-R | 6-1 | 182 | 1/30/43—Orlan |
| 35—Jones, Joe | R-R | 6-2 | 193 | 12/15/56—Phoe |
| 28—Moreno, Jose | B-R | 6-0 | 175 | 11/ 2/57—Santo |
| 30—Morrison, Jim | R-R | 5-11 | 180 | 9/23/52—Pensa |
| 24—Poff, John | L-L | 6-2 | 190 | 10/23/52—Chilli |
| 20—Schmidt, Mike | R-R | 6-2 | 198 | 9/27/49—Dayto |
| 6—Sizemore, Ted | R-R | 5-10 | 155 | 4/15/45—Gads |

OUTFIELDERS (9)

- | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------|
| 23—Brown, Bobby | L-R | 6-1 | 190 | 5/24/54—Norfo |
| 1—Cardenal, Jose | R-R | 5-10 | 150 | 10/ 7/43—Matar |
| 19—Isales, Orlando | R-R | 5-9 | 174 | 12/22/59—Santu |
| 21—Johnstone, Jay | L-R | 6-1 | 185 | 11/20/46—Manc |
| 19—Luzinski, Greg | R-R | 6-1 | 225 | 11/22/50—Chica |
| 31—Maddox, Garry | R-R | 6-3 | 182 | 9/ 1/49—Cinci |
| 25—Martin, Jerry | R-R | 6-1 | 195 | 5/11/49—Colum |
| 22—McBride, Bake | L-R | 6-2 | 185 | 2/ 3/49—Fulto |
| 27—Smith, Lonnie | R-R | 5-9 | 170 | 12/22/55—Chica |

Non-Roster Players Invited to Spring Training:

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------|
| 51—Bastable, Jack (c) | R-R | 5-11 | 195 | 7/ 2/51—Chica |
| 52—Hughes, John (c) | R-R | 5-9 | 180 | 11/ 8/54—Tulsa |
| 53—Ciammachilli, Frank (p) | R-R | 6-2 | 185 | 1/ 9/56—Ocea |
| 50—Kniffin, Chuck (p) | R-L | 6-0 | 180 | 10/28/50—Ocea |
| 54—Saucier, Kevin (p) | R-L | 6-1 | 190 | 8/ 9/56—Pensa |
| 49—Wallace, Mike (p) | L-L | 6-2 | 205 | 2/ 3/51—Gasto |

IES ROSTER

anny Ozark (3)

y Rippelmeyer (4), Bobby Wine (7), Tony Taylor (12)

Team Physician: Dr. Phillip Marone

st. Trainer: Jeff Cooper

OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE	1977 CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	IP	H	BB	SO
amento, CA	Fresno, CA	Okla. City	4-8	5.75	29	102	109	51	66
nd, CA	Napa, CA	Reading	2-2	2.84	4	19	21	11	7
		Okla. City	0-1	1.59	2	6	3	5	5
		Phillies	7-2	2.66	46	71	64	24	46
FL	Chesterfield, MO	Phillies	23-10	2.64	36	283	229	89	198
t, WA	Ardmore, PA	Phillies	19-6	4.07	34	219	229	69	118
ster, PA	Elizabethtown, PA	Phillies	8-6	2.36	64	103	82	23	78
d, MI	Glen Mills, PA	Phillies	6-11	5.40	35	160	211	40	55
amento, CA	West Deptford, NJ	Phillies	10-6	5.06	32	169	207	75	81
Maria, CA	Scituate, MA	Phillies	11-4	4.10	25	158	157	50	76
ez, CA	Clementon, NJ	Phillies	7-3	2.62	45	79	62	24	58
e, IN	Decatur, GA	Phillies	7-5	2.76	60	124	101	37	84
a, NE	Omaha, NE	Mtl.-Phils	2-4	7.15	15	39	37	43	27
		Okla. City	1-1	8.82	7	16	12	28	23
ndale, IL	Marion, IL	Okla. City	6-3	3.16	16	68	66	36	37
		Arkansas	4-2	3.40	9	48	44	22	25
Joseph, MO	St. Joseph, MO	Okla. City	14-6	3.13	22	161	148	42	118
			AVE	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
iego, CA	Medford, NJ	Phillies	.284	132	440	125	11	66	5
field, NC	Smithfield, NC	Mtl.-Phils	.235	33	81	19	3	11	0
his, TN	Memphis, TN	Phillies	.320	93	169	54	6	30	3
TX	Lewisville, TX	Reading	.327	104	401	131	8	55	6
		Okla. City	.077	7	13	1	0	1	0
			AVE	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
tte, LA	Chicago, IL	Okla. City	.290	106	390	113	7	51	1
		Phillies	.174	12	23	4	0	2	1
amento, CA	Wynnewood, PA	Phillies	.280	154	624	175	4	41	32
ranscisco, CA	Daly City, CA	Okla. City	.234	135	465	109	8	54	14
		Phillies	.286	6	7	2	0	1	0
nd Park, MI	Detroit, MI	Reading	.216	131	464	100	2	51	5
o, OH	Medford, NJ	Phillies	.183	46	60	11	2	5	0
n, MA	Norwood, MA	Phillies	.285	118	397	113	18	62	7
Jo, FL	Maitland, FL	Phillies	.321	78	156	50	8	36	1
ix, AZ	Columbus, GA	Spartanburg	.308	87	318	98	17	71	6
Domingo, DR	Santo Domingo, DR	Reading	.268	132	514	138	5	52	32
cola, FL	Aberdeen, MI	Okla. City	.294	127	452	133	12	71	14
		Phillies	.429	5	7	3	0	1	0
othe, OH	Ridgefield, CT	Reading	.284	56	215	61	11	31	2
		Okla. City	.307	69	225	69	5	36	4
n, OH	W. Berlin, NJ	Phillies	.274	154	544	149	38	101	15
en, AL	Creve Cover, MO	Phillies	.281	152	519	146	4	47	8
			AVE	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
k, VA	Eastville, VA	Reading	.290	56	238	69	5	28	19
		Okla. City	.314	79	312	98	4	22	36
zas, Cuba	Northbrook, IL	Cubs	.239	100	226	54	3	18	5
ce, PR	Santurce, PR	Peninsula	.240	127	445	107	9	46	27
hester, CT	San Marino, CA	Phillies	.284	112	363	103	15	59	3
go, IL	Medford, NJ	Phillies	.309	149	554	171	39	130	3
gnati, OH	W. Berlin, NJ	Phillies	.292	139	571	167	14	74	22
ibia, SC	Sicklerville, NJ	Phillies	.260	115	215	56	6	28	6
i, MO	Florissant, MO	StL-Phils	.316	128	402	127	15	61	36
go, IL	Compton, CA	Okla. City	.277	125	477	132	4	41	45
			AVE	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	SB
go, IL	Kansas City, MO	Okla. City	.218	113	358	78	4	45	9
OK	Tulsa, OK	Peninsula	.264	123	447	118	22	99	4
			W-L	ERA	G	IP	H	BB	SO
side, CA	Oceanside, CA	Reading	9-12	5.19	26	151	159	62	86
side, CA	Larkspur, CO	Okla. City	4-3	2.93	52	77	69	35	70
cola, FL	Pensacola, FL	Reading	7-16	4.04	26	158	189	37	74
nia, NC	Reston, VA	Texas	0-0	7.88	5	8	10	10	2
		Tucson	3-2	5.44	16	43	63	22	31

27—SMITH, Lonnie

OF

Age 22, turns 23 on Dec. 22 ... Born—Chicago, Ill., 12/22/55 ... Home—Compton, Calif. ... B-R, T-R ... 5-9, 170 ... Single.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 1 selection, June 1974 free agent draft; signed by Gordon Goldsberry and Ron Squire.

While he had an off-year average (.277) at Oklahoma City, he is still considered to be the Phillies top outfield prospect ... In four minor league years he has compiled a .300 average with 34 steals per year ... "He definitely has shown flashes of being the quality offensive player we expected from him. He certainly has a lot of tools," says Dallas Green, director of the minor leagues ... Had outstanding season playing for Zulia in the Venezuela Winter League. Opened his pronounced closed stance a bit and really began to pound the ball ... Runner-up to the Western Carolinas League batting champion in 1975 when he led everyone in hits, runs and steals to win the Topps Chewing Gum Player Of The Year Award ... Has successful operation in Nov. 1975, for chronic bursitis of his right shoulder ... All-American baseball player at Centennial High School.

Year	Club	AVE	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1974	Auburn	.286	61	210	48	60	10	4	5	27	52	29	12
1975	Spartanburg	.323	131	465	114	150	23	4	7	40	96	63	56
1976	Oklahoma City	.308	134	483	93	149	24	9	8	54	60	73	26
1977	Oklahoma City	.277	125	477	91	132	14	10	4	41	49	63	45

NON-ROSTER PLAYER

49—WALLACE, Michael Sherman (Mike)

LHP

Age 27 ... Born—Gastonia, N.C., 2/3/51 ... Home—Reston, Va. ... B-L, T-L ... 6-2, 205 ... Married.

How Obtained: Signed as a free agent, 12/7/77.

Began last season with Texas Rangers ... Sent down to Tucson ... Broken ankle ended his season in mid-season ... Has 11-3, .786 percentage, record in the majors with Phillies, Yankees (6-0 in '74) and Cardinals ... Throws a fork ball ... Made major league debut with Phils on 6/27/73, a 7-hit win over the Mets ... Pitched minor league no-hitter ... 1969 grad of James Madison High (Vienna, Va.) ... Attended Arizona State U. and Virginia Commonwealth U. ... Originally signed by Phils Bob Riley ... Traded to Yankees for Ken Wright ... Cards sent him to Texas for Johnny Sutton ... On Oklahoma City roster.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1969	Pulaski	6-6	3.97	14	14	7	102	102	54	45	47	123
1970	Spartanburg	8-8	3.66	25	25	10	167	150	95	68	72	157
1971	Reading	10-14	3.52	28	27	7	184	181	91	72	62	138
1972	Eugene	16-7	3.46	32	31	8	203	202	103	78	91	128
1973	Eugene	6-5	4.67	15	15	2	106	120	67	55	39	68
1973	Philadelphia	1-1	3.82	20	3	1	33	38	16	14	15	20
1973	Reading	2-0	2.57	3	2	1	14	11	5	4	7	6
1974	Phillies	1-0	5.63	8	0	0	8	12	6	5	2	1
1974	Syracuse	1-1	0.90	5	0	0	10	8	5	1	2	11
1974	New York	6-0	2.42	23	1	0	52	42	18	14	35	34
1975	New York	0-0	15.75	3	0	0	4	11	7	7	1	2
1975	Tulsa	5-6	4.44	21	8	1	75	80	41	37	43	62
1975	St. Louis	0-0	2.00	9	0	0	9	9	2	2	5	6
1976	St. Louis	3-2	4.09	49	0	0	66	66	34	30	39	40
1977	Tuscon	3-2	5.44	16	3	0	43	63	28	26	22	31
1977	Texas	0-0	7.88	5	0	0	8	10	7	7	10	2

DEFENSIVE LEAGUE LEADERS

by percentage (since 1963)

1976 Dave Cash, 2b ....	.988	1968 John Callison, of .	1.000
1974 Larry Bowa, ss ....	.984	1968 Larry Jackson, p .	1.000
1973 Greg Luzinski, of..	.993	1967 Bobby Wine, ss ...	.980
1973 Ken Brett, p.....	1.000	1967 Tony Gonzalez, of..	.993
1972 Larry Bowa, ss ...	.9874	1966 Bill White, 1b .....	.994
1972 Don Money, 3b ...	.978	1964 Tony Gonzalez, of..	.996
1971 Larry Bowa, ss ...	.9869	1963 Tony Taylor, 2b ...	.986
1971 Rick Wise, P	1.000	1963 Don Demeter, of .	1.000
1968 Cookie Rojas, 2b..	.987	1963 Chris Short, p....	1.000

DID YOU KNOW

186 homers were hit by the 1977 Phillies, which easily smashed the 1929 club record of 153.

33—WARTHEN, Daniel Dean**(Dan)****LHP**

Age 25, turns 26 on Dec. 1st ... Born—Omaha, Neb., 12/1/52 ... Home—Omaha ... B-R, T-L ... 6-0, 200 ... Single.

How Obtained: Acquired along with Barry Foote, 6/15/77, from Expos for Wayne Twitchell and Tim Blackwell.

Major League Status: 1 year, 145 days.

Lethander with an outstanding arm ... Sent to Oklahoma City by Phils after coming to Eastern Division champs in trade ... OC manager Mike Ryan: "Has the arm and desire to be a good one. If he throws strikes, he will win in the major leagues." ... Farm Director Dallas Green: "He showed great improvement in the latter part of the 1977 season and this winter in Venezuela." ... Warthen, pitching for Zulia in Venezuela Winter League won six of his first seven decisions ... Both wins in 1976 were 2-hitters ... Pitched a pair of 1-hitters at Denver same year ... First win in majors, first loss, first save and first CG came against Giants ... Played Babe Ruth, Pony, Connie Mack and American Legion ball ... Was No. 2 selection by Expos in June 1971 draft ... Nine-letter man at North High in Omaha ... Had football and baseball scholarship honors from the likes of Nebraska, USC, UCLA, Michigan and Northwestern ... Turned all of them down to play baseball.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971	Watertown	9-3	3.96	14	14	10	109	109	64	48	49	101
1972	Quebec	3-4	4.11	10	7	3	46	40	24	21	20	38
1973	Quebec	8-6	3.57	36	17	2	141	106	71	56	107	102
1974	Quebec	5-6	3.07	14	14	6	91	81	40	31	57	56
1974	Memphis	6-2	3.24	14	13	1	86	79	39	31	41	70
1975	Memphis	2-5	2.35	8	8	2	54	32	16	14	30	48
1975	Montreal	8-6	3.11	40	18	2	168	130	62	58	87	128
1976	Denver	4-0	3.18	8	4	2	34	22	17	12	20	34
1976	Montreal	2-10	5.30	23	16	2	90	76	59	53	66	67
1977	Oklahoma City	1-1	9.90	7	4	0	16	12	17	16	28	23
1977	Mont-Phillies	2-4	7.15	15	6	1	39	37	37	31	43	27
Major League Totals		12-20	4.30	78	40	5	297	243	158	142	196	222

MAJOR LEAGUE HITTING TOTALS

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI
1977	.111	9	1	0	1
Lifetime	.080	87	7	0	2

44—WATERBURY, Steven Craig**(Steve)****RHP**

Age 25, turns 26 on Apr. 6th ... Born—Carbondale, Ill., 4/6/52 ... Home—Marion, Ill. ... B-R, T-R ... 6-5, 180.

How Obtained: Acquired along with Bake McBride, 6/15/77, from Cardinals for Tommy Underwood, Rick Bosetti, Dane Iorg.

Major League Status: 0 years, 31 days.

String bean righthander who throws a fork ball ... Has had good innings pitched ratio throughout minor league career ... "Can turn into a quality pitcher if he becomes more consistent with his fork ball," says farm director Dallas Green ... Signed by the Cardinals as a free agent after going through the 1970 draft ... Was all-state basketball player and track performer at Marion High ... Honorable mention All-American in basketball ... Developed hepatitis just before spring training a year ago which hampered the start of his spring training.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1971	Cedar Rapids	6-10	3.54	21	20	2	117	107	56	46	72	89
1972	St. Petersburg	11-10	2.44	26	25	7	155	122	52	42	84	113
1973	Modesto	4-8	4.54	30	18	2	127	136	89	64	85	121
1974	Modesto	8-9	3.59	21	21	9	143	128	70	57	74	105
1974	Arkansas	0-2	3.52	2	2	1	15	15	7	6	8	6
1975	Arkansas	7-4	3.78	11	11	4	69	50	31	29	32	32
1975	Tulsa	4-2	3.96	11	11	4	75	68	36	33	45	41
1976	Tulsa	6-10	5.84	28	18	2	123	162	97	80	79	91
1976	St. Louis	0-0	6.00	5	0	0	6	7	4	4	3	4
1976	Arkansas	0-1	16.87	1	1	0	3	4	5	5	5	1
1977	Arkansas	4-2	3.40	9	9	1	48	44	31	18	22	25
1977	Oklahoma City	6-3	3.18	16	10	2	68	66	30	24	36	37

RAIN?

For the last two seasons, the Phillies have not had a home game rained out. Matter of fact, the last time a game was called at Veterans Stadium was on Aug. 6, 1975 (Cubs). Going into 1978, the Phillies have had 180 consecutive playing dates at the Vet, covering 187 games, without a rain out.

24—WRIGHT, James Leon Jr. (Jim) RHP

Age 22, turns 23 on Mar. 3 . . . Born—St. Joseph, Mo., 3/3/55 . . . Home—St. Joseph, Mo. . . . B-R, T-R . . . 6-6, 220 . . . Married Kathy Osteen; one son, James Lee.

How Obtained: Phillies No. 5 selection, June 1973 draft; signed by George Bradley.

Top pitching prospect in Phils system . . . Was 14-6 with 3.13 ERA, 118 SO in 161 IP at Oklahoma City last summer to earn Allie Reynolds Award for the outstanding pitcher in the American Association . . . Was leading all pitchers in nearly every pitching category when he came up with an ulnar nerve problem (Aug. 3) in his pitching elbow . . . Didn't pitch again in competition the rest of the year . . . Did work out with club in the instructional league program . . . Completely recovered from the ailment . . . Has compiled 41-18 record of over last three minor league seasons . . . "Jim Wright is the next quality pitcher for the Phillies to come up through the minor league system," says Dallas Green, head of the minor league department . . . Roving infield instructor Granny Hamner calls JW a "definite major league prospect. He has a chance of becoming one of the hardest throwing pitchers in baseball." . . . 1973 Benton High grad where he starred in baseball and basketball (all-state center in senior year). Had numerous scholarship offers for basketball and baseball including Missouri, Kansas and Colorado.

Year	Club	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
1973	Pulaski	4-5	3.13	10	10	4	72	56	36	25	33	53
1974	Auburn	3-4	4.92	13	13	4	75	75	46	41	47	42
1975	Spartanburg	14-7	2.73	26	26	15	181	166	83	55	56	127
1976	Reading	13-5	2.39	20	20	10	147	124	51	39	56	107
1977	Oklahoma City	14-6	3.13	22	22	10	161	148	68	56	42	118

1977 OFFICIAL STATS

	AVE.	G	AB	R	H	2b	3b	HR	RBI	BB-I	SO	SB-CS	E
Andrews	.174	12	23	3	4	0	1	0	2	1-0	5	1-0	0
Blackwell	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	0-0	0
Boone	.284	132	440	55	125	26	4	11	66	42-5	54	5-5	8
Bowa	.280	154	624	93	175	19	3	4	41	32-2	32	32-3	13
Bowa—LH	.283		463		131	13	3	1	24	23-2	15		
Bowa—RH	.273		161		44	6	0	3	17	8-0	17		
Brown	.243	53	70	5	17	3	1	1	13	3-0	14	1-1	0
Buskey	.286	6	7	2	2	0	1	0	1	0-0	1	0-0	2
Foote—TOT	.235	33	81	7	19	4	1	3	11	7-0	16	0-0	2
Foote—PHILS	.219	18	32	3	7	1	0	1	3	3-0	6	0-0	1
Harmon	.183	46	60	13	11	1	0	2	5	6-0	9	0-2	8
Hebner	.285	118	397	67	113	17	4	18	62	61-8	46	7-8	11
Hutton	.309	107	81	12	25	3	0	2	11	12-3	10	1-1	1
Iorg	.167	12	30	3	5	1	0	0	2	1-0	3	0-0	1
Johnson	.321	78	156	23	50	9	1	8	36	23-1	20	1-1	0
Johnstone	.284	112	363	64	103	18	4	15	59	38-3	38	3-7	1
Luzinski	.309	149	554	99	171	35	3	39	130	80-13	140*	3-2	8
Maddox	.292	139	571	85	167	27	10	14	74	24-8	58	22-6	9
Martin	.260	116	215	34	56	16	3	6	28	18-2	42	6-4	2
McBride—TOT	.316	128	402	76	127	25	6	15	61	32-4	44	36-7	2
McBride—PHILS	.339	85	280	55	95	20	5	11	41	25-2	25	27-4	2
McCarver	.320	93	169	28	54	13	2	6	30	28-1	11	3-5	3
Morrison	.429	5	7	3	3	0	0	0	1	1-0	1	0-0	1
Schmidt	.274	154	544	114	149	27	11	38	101	104-4	122	15-8	20
Sizemore	.281	152	519	64	146	20	3	4	47	52-21	40	8-11	11
Tolan	.125	15	16	1	2	0	0	0	1	1-0	4	0-0	1
Vukovich	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0-0	0
Brusstar	.000	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	3		
Carlton	.268	97	7	26	4	0	3	15	2-0	20			
Christenson	.139	72	4	10	0	0	3	13	4-0	37			
Garber	.000	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	5			
Kaat	.189	53	4	10	3	0	0	2	2-0	12			
Lerch	.167	54	2	9	2	0	0	5	2-0	11			
Lonborg	.104	48	1	5	0	0	0	1	2-0	22			
McGraw	.400	10	1	4	0	0	0	1	2-0	3			
Reed	.111	18	2	2	1	0	0	2	1-0	2			
Seoane	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0			
Underwood	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1-0	0			
Warthen	.111	9	1	1	0	0	0	1	1-0	2			
PHILLIES	.279	162	5545	847	1548	266	56	186	795	573-75	806	135-68	120
Opposition	.262	162	5530	668	1451	281	54	132	623	482-46	856	118-62	130

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	IP	H	R	ER	BB-I	SO	HR	SV	SHO
Brusstar	7-2	2.66	46	0	0	71.1	64	26	21	24-3	46	7	3	0
Carlton	*23-10	2.64	36	36	17	283	229	99	83	89-5	198	25	0	2
Christenson	19-6	4.07	34	5	219.1	229	113	99	69-1	118	21	0	1	
Garber	8-6	2.36	64	0	103.1	82	30	27	23-8	78	6	19	0	
Kaat	6-11	5.40	35	27	2	160.1	211	100	96	40-6	55	20	0	0
Lerch	10-6	5.06	32	28	3	168.2	207	102	95	75-3	81	20	0	0
Lonborg	11-4	4.10	25	25	4	157.2	157	77	72	50-5	76	15	0	1
McGraw	7-3	2.62	45	0	0	79	63	25	23	24-5	58	6	9	0
Reed	7-5	2.76	60	3	0	124.1	101	41	38	37-7	84	9	15	0
Seoane	0-0	6.00	2	1	0	6	11	4	4	3-0	4	0	0	0
Underwood	3-2	5.18	14	0	0	33.1	44	21	19	18-2	20	2	1	0
Warthen—TOT	2-4	7.15	15	6	1	38.2	37	37	31	43-1	27	7	0	0
Warthen—PHILS	0-1	0.00	3	0	0	3.2	4	3	0	5-0	1	0	0	0
Twitchell	0-5	4.50	12	8	0	45.2	50	27	23	25-1	37	3	0	0
PHILLIES	101-61	3.71		162	31	1455.2	1451	668	600	482-46	856	134	47	7
Opposition	61-101	4.91		162	18	1435.1	1548	847	783	573-75	806	186	27	10
COMBINED SHUTOUTS: Lonborg/Reed; Kaat/Garber (twice)														

*LEAGUE LEADER

PINCH HITTING ab, h, rbi: Andrews 5-2-0, Boone 1-0-0, Brown 31-7-5 .233, Foote 2-0-0, Harmon 2-0-0, Hebner 10-3-1 .300, Hutton 34-10-4 .294, Johnson 26-9-11 1 HR 346, Johnstone 14-5-6 .357, Kaat 1-0-0, Luzinski 1-0-0, Maddox 1-0-0, Martin 18-5-3 .278, McBride 13-2-1 .154, McCarver 36-9-9 1 HR 250 (plus 13 walks) Schmidt 2-0-1, Sizemore 1-0-0, Vukovich 2-0-0
TOTALS 213-53-42 2 HR 249

PHILLIES MINOR LEAGUE SYSTEM

Dallas Green, Director
Howie Bedell, Asst. Dir. of Minor Leagues
Jack Pastore, Scouting Administrator
Bill Gargano, Executive Secretary
Brandy Davis, National Scouting Supervisor
Ms. Liz Riordan, Ms. Diane Zaprala, Secretaries

FARM CLUBS

CLUB	CLASS	LEAGUE	MANAGER	GEN. MGR.
Oklahoma City, Ok.	AAA	American Assoc.	Mike Ryan	Ms. Patti Cox
Reading, Pa.	AA	Eastern	Lee Elia	Charles Eschbach
Peninsula (Hampton, Va.)	A	Carolina	Jim Snyder	Bob Neal
Spartanburg, S.C.	A	W. Carolinas	Ron Clark	Billy Williams
Helena, Mont.	Rookie	Pioneer	Larry Rojas	

COACHES: OKC: Tom Harmon, Billy Connors; Reading: Ruben Amaro; Peninsula: Mel Roberts; Spartanburg: Paul Carey and Rolando DeArmas.

TRAINERS: Ted Zipeto, OKC: Mac Havard, Reading: Bob Cummings, Peninsula: Charlie Royals, Spartanburg.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTORS: Granny Hamner, infield; Bob Tiefenauer, pitching.

SCOUTING CONSULTANTS: Wes Livengood, A. C. Swails.

SCOUTING DEPARTMENT

AREA SUPERVISORS: George Bradley, Gordon Goldsberry, Wilbur Johnson, Randy Waddill.

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT, MAJOR LEAGUES: Hugh Alexander, Fred Goodman.

HUGH ALEXANDER 1172 36th Ave., N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33704
RUBEN AMARO 1728 Borbeck Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19111
EDDIE BOCKMAN Box 97, #22 Corte Encanto, Danville, Calif. 94526
GEORGE W. BRADLEY 1513 Colonial Drive, Godfrey, Ill. 62035
KEITH CARPENTER Montchanin, Delaware 19710
BRANDY DAVIS 222 Cheltenham Road, Newark, Delaware 19711
PAUL DUVAL 1430 N.W. 48th Place, Crystal Lake, Pompano Beach, Fl. 33064
DOUG GASSAWAY 715 N. Oak St., Arlington, Texas 76011
CHARLES GAULT 8419 Dorchester, Chicago, Ill. 60619
GORDON GOLDSBERRY 22772 Bay Front Lane, Lake Forest, El Toro, Ca. 92630
FRED GOODMAN ... 1607 Michigan Ave., Apt. #3, Miami Beach, Fla. 33139
CARL GREENE Route #1, Vilas, North Carolina 28692
BILL HARPER 3120 N.W. Firwood Drive, Corvallis, Oregon 97330
WILBUR H. JOHNSON 6867 Vivian St., Arvada, Colo. 80004
J. "SPIDER" JORGENSEN .. 8267 Kirkwood Court, Cucamonga, Ca. 91730
LOU KAHN 916 Tift Street, Albany, Ga. 31701
CARL LOEWENSTINE 832 Sun creek Court, Cincinnati, Ohio 45238
TONY LUCADELLO 814 W. Center St., Fostoria, Ohio 44830
GENE MARTIN 1469 Bellevue Ave., Apt. 412, Burlingame, Ca. 94010
LARRY MAXIE 1515 N. Monterey Ave., Ontario, Calif. 91764
GARY NICKELS Clusters at Washington, Jefferson #3, Turnersville, N.J. 08012
TOM OLIVER Box 1701, 120 W. Jefferson Davis Ave., Montgomery, Ala. 36104
SCOTT REID 5112 Toniko Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85044
JOE REILLY 3431 Cottman Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19162
ANDY SEMINICK 1920 S. Park Avenue, Melbourne, Fla. 32901
ELMER VALO 571 Columbia Ave., Palmerton, Pa. 18071
RANDY WADDILL 709 Green Meadows, Columbia, Mo. 65201
DON WILLIAMS 1900 Lariat Road, Denton, Texas 76201

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

OKLAHOMA CITY, American Association, 3rd place, West Division (70-66):

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI		W-L	ERA	G	IP
Andrews, 2b	.290	390	113	7	51	Beene	2-2	4.82	9	37
Bastable, c	.218	358	78	4	45	Boitano	4-8	5.75	29	102
Begnaud, 1b	.175	57	10	3	9	Brenizer	1-0	6.39	16	31
Brown, of	.314	312	98	4	22	Brusstar	0-1	1.59	2	6
Buskey, ss	.234	465	109	8	54	Champion	2-5	7.20	29	85
Dancy, inf	.311	177	55	1	29	Contreras	0-0	0.00	6	7
Dineen, of	.286	91	26	1	13	Johnson	0-0	1.13	3	8
Fitzgerald, of	.219	192	42	3	19	Kiser	8-11	4.37	31	152
Lantigua, c	.250	96	24	0	8	Kniffin	4-3	2.93	52	77
Moreland, c	.077	13	1	0	1	Morton	9-12	3.33	26	168
Morrison, 3b	.294	452	133	12	71	Seoane	11-8	3.87	27	156
Nahorodny, c-1b	.262	386	101	17	69	Wallace	8-6	4.77	57	66
Poff, of-1b	.307	225	69	5	36	Warthen	1-1	8.82	7	16
Smith, of	.277	477	132	4	41	Waterbury	6-3	3.16	16	68
						Wright	14-6	3.13	22	161

READING, Eastern League, 3rd place, Canadian-American Division, 63-75:

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI		W-L	ERA	G	IP
Begnaud, 1b	.275	397	109	14	70	Bell	1-3	7.31	19	48
Blackwell, c	.500	14	7	0	0	Boitano	2-2	4.91	4	19
Brown, of	.290	238	69	5	28	Brenizer	1-3	6.40	9	45
Contreras, p-of	.232	190	44	2	26	Ciammachilli	9-12	5.19	26	151
Convertino, of	.268	336	90	7	45	Contreras	6-5	3.23	31	103
Cruz, ss	.216	464	100	2	51	Greenhalgh	4-11	4.85	22	130
DeMeo, c	.199	277	55	3	26	Gregson	1-2	6.83	11	29
Guarnaccia, of	.228	465	106	14	61	Hernaiz	8-5	3.23	27	142
Moreland, c	.327	401	131	8	55	Klein	10-8	3.88	27	130
Moreno, 2b	.268	514	138	5	52	Manos	10-7	3.93	52*	110
Oliveros, inf	.221	235	52	1	22	Saucier	7-16	4.04	26	158
Poff, 1b-of	.284	215	61	11	31	White	0-1	7.24	34	41
Silicato, inf	.248	161	40	1	12					
Skalisky, of	.226	296	67	2	27					
Vukovich, 3b	.284	303	86	8	52					

PENINSULA, Carolina League, Champions (71-67)

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI		W-L	ERA	G	IP
Aguayo, 2b	.256	497	127	9	41	Arroyo	7-7	4.84	32	106
Berger, of	.304	56	17	3	11	Bell	1-3	4.68	7	25
Black, of	.263	312	82	5	35	Botelho	13-5	3.75	26	173
Convertino, of	.343	140	48	3	24	Bradford	4-5	3.75	30	108
de Armas, c	.235	51	12	0	7	Dockins	2-6	4.58	29	57
DelCarmen, ss	.254	279	71	2	24	Gale	5-6	4.70	27	111
Hughes, c-dh	.264	447	118	22*	99	Hernandez	0-2	2.12	10	17
Isales, of	.240	445	107	9	46	Martinez	3-5	4.62	16	74
Lora, c	.282	294	83	4	42	Nickerson	2-1	4.80	22	30
Lucy, c	.293	280	82	9	53	Noles	10-11	3.66	27	199
Mattson, inf	.226	62	14	0	5	Schneider	*15-7	2.50*	64*	119
Matuszek, 1b	.229	410	94	10	56	Walk	0-2	4.25	8	36
McCormack, c	.250	316	79	9	37	Wertz	9-7	3.45	26	128
Oliveros, 3b	.302	126	38	1	15					
Reyes, ss	.257	444	114	9	50					
Sanchez, of	.277	390	108	6	48					

SPARTANBURG, W. Carolinas League, 4th, 67-73

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI		W-L	ERA	G	IP
Ballard, c	.273	44	12	1	7	Abreu	4-1	4.76	36	53
Berger, of	.301	336	101	7	39	Adams	3-1	5.26	30	77
Bouchee, of	.284	74	21	2	9	Benfield	0-0	3.38	8	16
Brunswick, 2b	.326	43	14	0	6	Burdette	7-11	3.95	23	146
Daynor, 1b	.265	223	59	4	35	Bystrom	13-11	3.38	27	184
Dixon, c	.200	25	5	0	1	Lasek	8-4	3.82	52*	73
Janney, 3b	.233	176	41	1	14	Mack	5-10	5.23	24	141
Jones, 1b	.308	318	98	17	71	Nickerseon	10-3	2.71	29	73
Kraus, of	.226	470	106	7	36	Nunn	0-8	8.17	12	54
Loviglio, 2b	.188	101	19	0	3	Walk	6-9	3.64	15	99
Mattson, ss	.271	377	102	1	30	Watts	0-2	6.71	26	63
Minier, of	.202	247	50	10	35	Welborn	10-11	4.08	26	181
Muriel, inf	.252	329	83	1	44	Whaley	1-2	8.59	8	22
Popovich, 3b	.288	437	126	4	58					
Rodriguez, inf	.233	172	40	0	14					
Roman, 1b	.244	234	57	2	18					
Smith, ss	.244	135	33	0	13					
Virgil, c	.282	365	103	14	54					

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

AUBURN, New York-Penn League, Eastern Division, 5th (17-53)

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI		W-L	ERA	G	IP
Ballard, c	.233	30	7	1	4	Becker	1-4	6.39	14	38
Cadahia, 1b	.228	189	43	1	25	Cajide	0-5	6.07	15	43
Castro, ss	.246	191	47	1	8	Calderon	0-6	5.67	15	46
Cuervo, 2b	.160	156	25	0	6	Mattice	2-3	4.32	13	75
Dixon, c	.000	3	0	0	0	Munninghoff	0-5	5.52	6	31
Lohse, of	.250	120	30	0	11	Nunn	6-5	2.52	13	75
Loviglio, 2b	.214	84	18	2	11	Reed	3-5	4.82	32	56
Martinez, ss	.150	20	3	0	0	Shiera	1-5	2.32	20	62
McDonald, 3b	.244	213	52	0	17	Solis	0-3	6.66	20	50
Neal, 1b-of	.186	97	18	1	8	Steele	2-8	5.90	10	61
Quijada, 2b	.211	114	24	0	7	Wilson	1-3	7.29	16	42
Richardson, of	.261	23	6	0	3					
Romero, of	.222	207	46	5	21					
Soriano, c	.235	81	19	1	7					
Sullivan, of	.224	152	34	5	20					
Velazquez, c	.254	63	16	1	11					
Volkerding, of	.180	89	16	2	8					
Vukovich, of	.500	2	1	0	0					
Walker, c	.255	98	25	2	8					
Washington, of	.211	175	37	0	8					

PULASKI, Appalachian League, 6th (25-45) (co-op with Orioles, Twins, Indians)

	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI		W-L	ERA	G	IP
Brunswick, 2b	.252	270	68	0	31	Gause	2-6	7.13	17	72
Capps, c	.226	155	35	0	14	Goff	2-5	8.31	17	65
Curry, 3b	.283	230	65	9	45	Hart	8-4	4.30	14	90
Ibarra, c	.265	234	62	4	35	Moore	1-6	8.12	10	41
Lombarski, ss	.294	197	58	0	18	Whaley	0-1	9.00	4	4
Pace, of	.255	106	27	1	8					
Swain, of	.260	242	63	8	39					

*League Leader

PHILLIES PINCH HIT LEADERS

(Since 1956)

1956—Solly Hemus 9; 1957—Ron Northey 7; 1958—Dave Philley 18*; 1959—Philley 15; 1960—B. G. Smith 11; 1961—Tony Gonzalez 6; 1962—Wes Covington 9; 1963—Covington 8; 1964—John Herrnstein 7; 1965—Alex Johnson 8; 1966—Doug Clemons 12; 1967—Clemons 11; 1968—Rick Joseph 11; 1969—Terry Harmon 4; 1970—Joseph 11; 1971—Byron Browne 7; 1972—Tommy Hutton 8; 1973—Mike Rogodzinski 16*; 1974—Tony Taylor 17; 1975—Hutton 11; 1976—Ollie Brown 9; 1977—Hutton 10.

*League Leader

PHILLIES ON ALL-STAR GAME TEAMS

1933	Dick Bartell, ss*	1956	Stan Lopata, c
	Chuck Klein, of*		Robin Roberts, RHP
1935	Jimmy Wilson, c*	1957	Jack Sanford, RHP
1936	Pinky Whitney, 3b*		Curt Simmons, LHP*
1937	Bucky Walters, RHP	1958	Richie Ashburn, of
1938	Hershel Martin, of		Dick Farrell, RHP
1939	Morrie Arnovich, of	1959	Gene Conley, RHP
1940	Kirby Higbe, RHP	1960	Tony Taylor, 2b
	Pinky May, 3b	1961	Art Mahaffey, RHP
	Hugh Mulcahy, RHP	1962	Art Mahaffey, RHP
1941	Cy Blanton, RHP		Johnny Callison, of
1942	Danny Litwhiler, of	1963	Ray Culp, RHP
1943	Babe Dahlgren, 1b	1964	Jim Bunning, RHP
1944	Ken Raffensberger, LHP		Chris Short, LHP
1946	Del Ennis, of		Johnny Callison, of
	Frank McCormick, 1b	1965	Rich Allen, 3b*
	Emil Verban, 2b		Cookie Rojas, 2b
1947	Schoolboy Rowe, RHP		Johnny Callison, of
	Emil Verban, 2b*	1966	Rich Allen, 3b
	Harry Walker, of*		Jim Bunning, RHP
1948	Richie Ashburn, of*	1967	Rich Allen, 3b*
1949	Andy Seminick, c*		Chris Short, LHP
	Eddie Waitkus, 1b	1968	Woody Fryman, LHP
1950	Willie Jones, 3b*	1969	Grant Jackson, LHP
	Jim Konstanty, RHP	1970	Joe Hoerner, LHP
	Robin Roberts, RHP*	1971	Rick Wise, RHP
	Dick Sisler, of	1972	Steve Carlton, LHP
1951	Richie Ashburn, of*	1973	Wayne Twitchell, RHP
	Del Ennis, of*	1974	Larry Bowa, ss*
	Willie Jones, 3b		Dave Cash, 2b
	Robin Roberts, RHP*		Mike Schmidt, 3b
1952	Granny Hamner, ss*		Steve Carlton, P
	Robin Roberts, RHP	1975	Larry Bowa, ss
	Curt Simmons, LHP*		Dave Cash, 2b
1953	Richie Ashburn, of		Greg Luzinski, of
	Granny Hamner, ss		Tug McGraw, p
	Robin Roberts, RHP*	1976	Greg Luzinski, of*
	Curt Simmons, LHP		Larry Bowa, ss
1954	Smokey Burgess, c		Bob Boone, c
	Granny Hamner, 2b*		Dave Cash, 2b
	Robin Roberts, RHP*		Mike Schmidt, 3b
1955	Del Ennis, of*	1977	Greg Luzinski, of*
	Stan Lopata, c		Mike Schmidt, 3b
	Robin Roberts, RHP*		Steve Carlton, p

*Starters

Winning pitcher: Ken Raffensberger (1944)

Home Runs: 1964 Johnny Callison (Shea Stadium)

1967 Dick Allen (Anaheim Stadium)

1977 Greg Luzinski (Yankee Stadium)

DID YOU KNOW

The most pinch homers in a season by a Phillies player is five by Gene Freese in 1959.

PHILLIES ALUMNI CLUB

(Includes all players who have participated in one or more official National League games with the Phillies starting with the 1900 season and including the 1977 season . . . a total of 1,135 players.)

A

Abbott, Fred 05
Acosta, Cy 75
Adams, Bob 31-32
Adams, Buster 43-45; 47
Adams, Bert 15-19
Albright, John 47
Alexander, Grover 11-17; 30
Allen, Bob 37
Allen, Ethan 34-36
Allen, Rich 63-69; 75-76
Amaro, Ruben 60-65
Ames, Leon 19
Anderson, George (Sparky) 59
Anderson, Harry 57-60
Anderson, John 58
Anderson, Mike 71-75
Andrews, Fred 76-
Andrews, Stan 45
Andrus, Bill 37
Antolick, Joe 44
Antonelli, John 45
Arlett, Buzz 31
Arnovich, Morry 36-40
Ashburn, Richie 48-59
Attreau, Dick 26-27
Atwood, Bill 36-40
Averill, Earl 63

B

Baecht, Ed 26-28
Baird, Doug 19
Baker, Floyd 54-55
Baldschun, Jack 61-65
Baldwin, Henry 27
Bancroft, Davey 15-20
Bannister, Alan 74-75
Barry, John 01-04
Barry, Rich 69
Barry, Thomas 04
Barrett, Dick 43-45
Bartell, Dick 31-34
Bashore, Wally 36
Bateman, John 72
Bates, Del 70
Bates, Hubert 39
Bates, John 09-10
Baumgartner, Stan 14-16; 21-22
Baumholtz, Frank 56-57
Beck, Boom Boom 39-43
Beck, Fred 11
Becker, Beals 13-15
Bedell, Howie 68
Beebe, Fred 11
Behan, Pete 21-23
Belinsky, Bo 65-66
Bender, Chief 16-17
Benge, Ray 28-32; 36
Benjamin, Stan 39-42
Bennett, Dave 64
Bennett, Dennis 62-64
Bennett, Joe 23
Bentley, Jack 26
Benton, Stan 22
Berger, Wally 40
Berly, John 32-33

Bernhard, Bill 00
Berry, Hodge 02
Bertrand, Lefty 36
Betts, Huck 20-25
Bicknell, Bud 48-49
Bishop, Jim 23-24
Bivin, Jim 35
Blackburne, Lena 19
Blackwell, Tim 76-77
Blake, Sheriff 31
Blanton, Cy 40-42
Blatnik, John 48-50
Blattner, Buddy 49
Blaylock, Marv 55-57
Bloodworth, Jimmy 50-51
Boland, Ed 34-35
Bolen, Stew 31-32
Bolger, Jim 59
Bolling, John 39
Boone, Bob 72-
Boozar, John 62-64; 66-69
Borowy, Hank 49-50
Bosetti, Rick 76
Bouchee, Ed 56-60
Bowa, Larry 70-
Bowman, Bob 55-59
Bowman, Joe 35-36
Boyle, John 12
Brack, Gil 38-39
Brackenridge, John 04
Brady, Jim 05
Bragan, Bobby 40-42
Bramhall, Art 35
Brandon, Darrell 71-73
Brandt, Jackie 66-67
Bransfield, Kitty 05-11
Brashear, Roy 03
Brett, Ken 73
Brennan, Ad 10-13
Bressler, Rube 32
Brewster, Charlie 43
Brickell, Fred 30-33
Briggs, John 64-71
Brinker, Bill 12
Brittin, Jack 50-51
Brown, Charles 07-09
Brown, Lloyd 40
Brown, Ollie 74-77
Brown, Paul 61-63; 68
Brown, Tom 51-52
Brown, Earl 37-38
Browne, Byron 70-72
Browne, George 01-02;

12

Bruggy, Frank 21
Bruner, Roy 39-41
Brusstar, Warren 77
Buhl, Bob 66-67
Bunning, Jim 64-67; 70-71
Burchell, Fred 03
Burdette, Lou 65
Burgess, Smokey 52-55
Burich, Bill 42-43
Burk, Mack 56-
Burkart, Elmer 36-39
Burke, Bob 37
Burns, Bill 11
Burns, Ed 13-18

Burns, George 25
Busby, Red 41; 43
Buskey, Joe 26
Buskey, Mike 77-
Butcher, Max 38-39
Butler, Charles 33
Buzhardt, John 60-61
Byrne, Bob 13-17

C

Caballero, Putsy 44-45; 47-52
Cady, Forrest 19
Caldwell, Earl 28
Caldwell, Ralph 04-05
Callahan, Leo 19
Callison, John 60-69
Camilli, Dolf 34-37
Camnitz, Howie 13
Candini, Milo 50-51
Cantwell, Mike 19-20
Capron, Ralph 13
Cardwell, Don 57-60
Carlin, Jim 41
Carlson, Hal 24-27
Carlton, Steve 72-
Cash, Dave 74-76
Castle, John 10
Cater, Danny 64
Causey, Cecil 20-21
Cavanaugh, Pat 19
Chalmers, George 10-16
Champion, Bill 69-72
Chapman, Ben 45-46
Cheek, Harry 10
Cheney, Larry 19
Chetkovich, Mitchell 45
Childs, Pete 02
Chiles, Pearce 00
Chiozza, Dino 35
Chiozza, Lou 34-36
Christenson, Larry 73-
Church, Bubba 50-52
Cieslak, Ted 44
Clancy, Bud 34
Clark, John 38
Clark, Mel 51-55
Clark, Ron 74-75
Clarke, Jay 19
Clay, Bill 02
Clemens, Doug 66-68
Clement, Wallace 08-09
Coble, Dave 39
Coffman, Dick 45
Cohen, Al 33
Coker, Jimmie 58-62
Cole, Dave 55
Coleman, Choo Choo 61
Colton, Larry 68
Collard, Earl 30
Collins, Fidgety Phil 29-35
Command, Jim 54-55
Compton, Mike 70
Conger, Dick 43
Conley, Bob 58
Conley, Gene 59-60
Conn, Bert 00-01
Connell, Gene 31
Consolo, Billy 62

Cooney, Jimmy 27
 Cooper, Claude 16-17
 Corbett, Gene 36-38
 Corrales, Pat 64-65
 Corridon, Frank 04-09
 Cotter, Ed 26
 Cotter, Dick 11
 Couch, John 23-25
 Courtney, Ernie 05-08
 Coveleski, Harry 07-09
 Covington, Chet 44
 Covington, Wes 61-65
 Cowan, Billy 67
 Cox, Larry 74-75
 Craig, Roger 66
 Cravath, Gavy 12-20
 Crawford, Glenn 45-46
 Crawford, Larry 37
 Crist, Chester 06
 Cristante, Leo 51
 Cross, Monte 00-01
 Crouch, Bill 41
 Crumpler, Ray 25
 Culp, Ben 42-44
 Culp, Bill 10
 Culp, Ray 63-66
 Culver, George 73-74
 Curry, Tony 60-61
 Curtis, Cliff 11-12

D
 Dahlgren, Babe 43
 Dailey, Sam 29
 Dalrymple, Clay 60-68
 Daniels, Fred 45
 Dark, Al 60
 Darrow, George 34
 Davis, Curt 32; 34
 Davis, Dixie 18
 Davis, George 32-33
 Davis, Jacke 62
 Davis, Spud 28-33; 38-39
 Dean Wayland 26-27
 Decatur, Art 25-27
 Deininger, Otto 08-09
 Delahanty, Ed 00-01
 Del Greco, Bobby 60-61; 65
 Delker, Ed 32-33
 Del Savio, Gar 43
 Demaree, Al 15-16
 Demeter, Don 61-63
 Dennehy, Tom 23
 Devine, Mickey 18
 Devore, Joshua 13-14
 Dickson, Murry 54-56
 Dietrick, Bill 27-28
 Dietz, Dutch 43
 Dillhoefer, Bill 18
 DiMaggio, Vince 45-46
 Dinges, Vance 45-46
 Diorio, Ron 73-74
 Dodge, John 12-13
 Dolan, Alvin 12-13
 Dolan, Joe 00-01
 Donahue, Charles 04
 Donahue, John 43-44
 Donahue, Red 00-01
 Donnelly, Blix 46-50
 Donovan, Jerry 06
 Dooan, Charles 02-14
 Doolan, Mickey 05-13
 Douglas, Bill 00-04
 Downey, Tom 12
 Downs, Dave 72
 Doyle, Denny 70-73
 Doyle, John 04
 Drake, Solly 59

Drews, Karl 51-54
 Dubiel, Walt 48
 Dudley, Clise 31-32
 Duffy, Hugh 04-06
 Dugas, Gus 33
 Dugey, Oscar 15-17
 Duggleby, Bill 01-07
 Duncan, Vern 13
 Dunham, Lee 26
 Dunn, Jack 00-01
 Duren, Ryne 63-65
 Durning, George 25

E
 Easton, John 55 & 59
 Edwards, Doc 70
 Elliott, Ace 29-32
 Elliott, Jumbo Jim 31-34
 Ellsworth, Dick 67
 Emery, Cal 63
 Emery, Herrick 24
 Ennis, Del 46-56
 Enzmann, John 20
 Erickson, Don 58
 Erickson, Paul 48
 Essegian, Chuck 58
 Essian, Jim 73-75
 Etten, Nick 41-42; 47
 Evers, John 17
 Ewing, Long Bob 10-11
 Eyrich, George 43

F
 Faircloth, Jim 19
 Fallenstin, Ed 31
 Farmer, Ed 74
 Farrell, Dick 56-61; 67-69
 Feinberg, Ed 38-39
 Felix, Harry 02
 Ferguson, Alex 27-29
 Fernandez, Chico 57-59
 Ferrarese, Don 61-62
 Fick, John 44
 File, Larry 40
 Filligim, Dana 25
 Finley, Bob 43-44
 Finn, Mickey 33
 Finneran, Joe 12-13
 Finney, Lou 47
 Fittery, Paul 17
 Fitzgerald, Mike 18
 Flager, Wally 45
 Flaherty, Pat 10
 Fleming, Tom 02; 04
 Fletcher, Art 20; 22
 Fletcher, Frank 14
 Flick, Elmer 00-01
 Flitcraft, Hilly 42
 Flowers, Ben 56
 Fonseca, Lew 25
 Foote, Barry 77
 Ford, Horace 24
 Fortune, Gary 16; 18
 Fox, Henry 02
 Fox, Howie 52
 Fox, Terry 66
 Foxen, Bill 08-10
 Foxx, Jimmy 45
 Francona, Tito 67
 Fraser, Charles 00; 02-04
 Franks, Fletcher 14
 Freed, Ed 42
 Freed, Roger 71-72
 Freese, Gene 59
 Friberg, Barney 25-32
 Frink, Fred 34

Fritz, Larry 75
 Froelick, Bill 09
 Frye, Charley 40
 Fryman, Woodie 68-72
 Fuchs, Charles 43
 Fullis, Chick 33-34

G
 Gabrielson, Len 39
 Gallia, Bert 20
 Gamble, Oscar 70-72
 Gandy, Bob 16
 Garber, Gene 74-
 Gardiner, Art 23
 Gerheuser, Al 43-44
 Gilbert, Charley 46-47
 Girard, Charles 10
 Glaviano, Tommy 53
 Glazner, Whitey 23-24
 Gleason, Kid 03-08
 Glossop, Alban 42
 Glynn, Bill 49
 Goliat, Mike 49-51
 Gomez, Jose 35-36
 Gomez, Ruben 59-60; 67
 Gonzalez, Tony 60-68
 Good, Wilbur 16
 Gorbous, Glenn 55-57
 Gorman, Howard 37-38
 Goulish, Nick 44-45
 Grabarkewitz, Bill 73-74
 Grabowski, Reggie 32-34
 Grace, Bob 36-37
 Graham, George 12
 Graham, Wayne 63
 Grant, Ed 07-10
 Grant, Jim 23
 Grasmick Lou 48
 Grate, Don 45-46
 Gray, John 58
 Green, Dallas 60-64; 67
 Greene, Willie 02
 Green, June 28-29
 Greengrass, Jim 55-56
 Greenwood, Bob 54-55
 Grimes, Oscar 26
 Grissom, Lee 41
 Groat, Dick 66-67

H
 Haas, Bert 48-49
 Hacker, Warren 57-58
 Haddix, Harvey 56-57
 Hafey, Dan 39
 Hahn, Don 75
 Haislip, Jim 13
 Hall, Dick 67-68
 Hall, Lewis 11
 Hall, Robert 04
 Hallahan, Bill 38
 Hallman, Bill 01-03
 Hamilton, Earl 24
 Hamilton, Jack 62-63
 Hamner, Granny 44-59
 Hamner, Wesley 45
 Hamrick, Rick 43-44
 Handley, Lee 47
 Hanebrink, Harry 59
 Hansen, Andy 51-53
 Hansen, Roy 30; 32-35
 Harman, Bill 41
 Harmon, Chuck 57
 Harmon, Terry 67; 69-
 Harper, George 24-26

Harrell, Roy 39
 Harrington, Mickey 63
 Harris, Herb 36
 Hartranft, Charles 13
 Hasenmayer, Don 45-46
 Haslin, Mickey 33-36
 Hawks, Nelson 25
 Head, Ralph 23
 Hearn, Jim 57-59
 Heathcote, Cliff 32
 Hebnar, Richie 77-
 Hegan, Jim 58-59
 Heintzelman, Ken 47-52
 Heltzel, Heinie 44
 Hemingway, Edson 18
 Hemsley, Rollie 46-47
 Hemus, Solly 56-58
 Hendrick, Harvey 34
 Henline, Butch 21-26
 Hennessey, George 42
 Henrich, Fritz 24
 Henry, Jim 39
 Herbert, Ray 65-66
 Hernaiz, Jesus 74
 Herrera, Pancho 58; 60-61
 Herrnstein, John 62-66
 Heusser, Ed 38; 48
 Higbe, Kirby 39-40
 High, Andy 34
 Hilgendorg, Tom 75
 Hiller, Chuck 67
 Hilly, Bill 14
 Hisle, Larry 68-71
 Hoak, Don 63-64
 Hoch, Harry 08
 Hodge, Burt 42
 Hoerner, Joe 70-72; 75
 Hoerst, Frank 40-42; 46-47
 Hoffman, Bill 39
 Hogg, Brad 18-19
 Hohman, Bill 27
 Holden, Joe 34-36
 Holke, Walt 23-25
 Holley, Ed 32-34
 Hollingsworth, Al 38-39
 Hollmig, Stan 49-51
 Holloway, Jim 29
 Hopkins, Marty 34
 Houston, Harry 06
 Howley, Dan 13
 Hubbell, Wilbur 20-25
 Huber, Clarence 25-26
 Hughes, Roy 39-40; 46
 Hughes, Tom 41-42, 46-47
 Hulswitt, Rudy 02-04
 Humphries, Albert 10-11
 Humphries, Jack 46
 Hurst, Don 28-34
 Hutto, Jim 70
 Hutton, Tom 72-77

I
 Isburg, Ham 02
 Imlay, Doc 13
 Irelan, Harold 14

J
 Jacklitsch, Fred 00-02;
 07-10
 Jackson, Grant 65-70
 Jackson, John 33
 Jackson, Larry 66-68
 Jackson, Mike 70
 Jacobs, Bill 14; 18-19

Jahn, Art 28
 James, Jeff 68
 Jeffries, Irvine 34
 Jenkins, Fergie 65-66
 Jennings, Hugh 01-02
 Johnson, Alex 64-65
 Johnson, Charles 08
 Johnson, Darrell 61
 Johnson, Dave 77
 Johnson, Deron 69-73
 Johnson, Jerry 68-69
 Johnson, Ken 50-51
 Johnson, Silas 40-43; 46
 Johnson, Cy 40-43; 46
 Johnstone, Jay 74
 Jok, Stan 54
 Jones, Dale 41
 Jones, Jesse 23
 Jones, Nippy 52
 Jones, Willie 47-59
 Jonnard, Clarence 26-27; 35
 Jordan, Buck 38
 Jordon, Niles 51
 Jorgens, Orville 35-37
 Joseph, Rick 67-70
 Judd, Oscar 45-48
 Jumonville, George 40-41
 Jurisich, Al 46-47

K
 Kaat, Jim 76-
 Kahoe, Mike 05
 Kane, Harry 05-06
 Kantelhner, Erv 16
 Karl, Andy 43-46
 Kaufmann, Tony 27
 Kazanski, Ted 53-58
 Keating, Chick 26
 Keegan, Ed 59; 62
 Keenan, James 20-21
 Keister, Bill 03
 Kelleher, Hal 35-38
 Kelly, Bill 28
 Kelly, Mike 26
 Kenders, Al 61
 Kennedy, John 57
 Kennedy, Vern 44-45
 Kerksieck, Wayman 39
 Killefer, Bill 11-17
 Kimball, Newt 43
 Kimmick, Walt 25-26
 King, Lee 21-22
 Kipper, Thornton 53-55
 Klaus, Billy 62-63
 Klein, Chuck 28-33; 36-44
 Kleinhans, Ted 34
 Kleinow, Red 11
 Klippstein, John 63-64
 Knabe, Franz 07-13
 Knight, Jack 25-26
 Knothe, Fritz 33
 Knothe, George 32
 Knowles, Darold 66
 Koecher, Dick 46-48
 Koegel, Pete 71-72
 Konetchy, Ed 21
 Konstanty, Jim 48-54
 Koppe, Joe 59-61
 Koster, Fred 31
 Koupal, Lou 29-30
 Kowalik, Fabian 36
 Koy, Ernie 42
 Kracher, Joe 39
 Kraus, Tex 43; 45

Kroll, Gary 64
 Krug, Henry 02
 Krueger, Otto 05
 Kuenn, Harvey 66
 Kuzava, Bob 55

L
 Lakeman, Al 47-48
 Lambert, Gene 41-42
 LaMaster, Wayne 37-38
 Landrum, Don 57
 Lanning, Tom 38
 Lapihuska, Andy 42-43
 Lapointe, Ralph 47
 Lavender, Jim 17
 Laxton, Bill 70
 Leach, Fred 23-28
 LeBourveau, Bevo 19-20
 Lee, Bill 43-45
 Lee, Sheriff 31-33
 Lee, Cliff 21-24
 Lehman, Ken 61
 Lehr, Clarence 11
 Lemon, Jim 63
 Lennon, Ed 28
 Leon, Isidore 45
 Leonard, Dutch 47-48
 Lepcio, Ted 60
 Lerch, Randy 75-
 Lorian, Peck 28-29
 Lersch, Barry 69-73
 Leslie, Roy 22
 Letchas, Charlie 39; 44; 46
 Levan, Jesse 47
 Levy, Ed 40
 Lewis, Burt 24
 Lindell, John 53-54
 Linz, Phil 66-67
 Linzy, Frank 74
 LiPetri, Angelo 56; 58
 Lis, Joe 70-72
 Liska, Ad 32-33
 Litwhiler, Danny 40-43
 Livingston, Mickey 41-43
 Loan, Bill 12
 Lobert, Hans 11-14
 Lock, Don 66-69
 Locke, Bobby 62-64
 Lohrke, Jack 52-53
 Lohrman, Bill 34
 Lonborg, Jim 73-
 Long, Herman 04
 Lonnett, Joe 56-59
 Lopata, Stan 48-58
 Lopatka, Art 46
 Lopez, Marcelino 63
 Lord, Carlton 23
 Loughlin, Larry 67
 Lovenguth, Lynn 55
 Lowrey, Peanuts 55
 Lucas, Fred 35
 Lucier, Louis 44-45
 Luderus, Fred 10-20
 Lupien, Tony 44-45
 Lush, John 04-07
 Luzinski, Greg 70-
 Lyons, Terry 29

Mc
 McAvoy, George 14 55
 McBride, Bake 77
 McCarver, Tim 70-72; 75

McCloskey, John 06-07
 McCormick, Frank 46-47
 McCormick, Moose 08
 McCurdy, Harry 30-33
 McDonough, Ed 09-10
 McFadden, Barney 02
 McFarland, Ed 00-01
 McFetridge, John 03
 McGaffigan, Patsy 17-18
 McGraw, Bob 28-29
 McGraw, Tug 75-
 McInnis, John 27
 McKee, Rogers 43-44
 McLaughlin, Warren 00;
 03
 McLeod, Soule 33
 McLish, Cal 62-64
 McPherson, John 04
 McQuillan, George
 15-16

M

MacDonald, Harvey 28
 Maddox, Garry 75-
 Madden, Tom 11
 Magee, Bill 02
 Magee, Sherry 04-14
 Mangus, George 12
 Mahaffrey, Art 60-65
 Mahan, Art 40
 Maharg, Bill 16
 Maher, F. 02
 Maher, Tom 02
 Main, Miles 18
 Malis, Cy 34
 Malkmus, Bobby 60-62
 Mallon, Les 31-32
 Mancuso, Gus 45
 Marnie, Harry 40-42
 Maroney, Jim 10
 Marshall, Doc 04
 Marshall, Rube 12-14
 Martel, Leon 09
 Martin, Herschel 37-40
 Martin, Jerry 74-
 Martin, John 14
 Marty, Joe 39-41
 Mason, Hank 58; 60
 Masters, Walt 37
 Masterson, Paul 40-42
 Matteson, Henry 14
 Matthewson, Dale 43-44
 Maul, Al 00
 Maun, Ernie 26
 Mauney, Dick 45-47
 May, Pinky 39-43
 Mayer, Erskine 12-18
 Mayes, Al 11
 Mayo, Jack 48-53
 Mazzer, Mike 40
 Meadows, Henry 19-23
 Melton, Rube 41-42
 Metz, Len 23-25
 Meusel, Irish 18-21
 Meyer, Ben 25
 Meyer, Jack 55-61
 Meyer, Russ 49-52
 Meyers, Bert 00
 Micelotta, Bobby 54-55
 Millenkamp, Fred 14
 Miller, Bob 49-58
 Miller, Ed 48-49
 Miller, Elmer 29
 Miller, Hugh 29
 Miller, Hugh 11
 Miller, John 20-21

Miller, Leo 23
 Miller, Ralph 20-21
 Miller, Roy 12-13
 Miller, Russ 27-28
 Miller, Stu 56
 Millies, Walt 39-41
 Milligan, John 28-31
 Milnar, Al 46
 Mitchell, Clarence 23-28
 Mitchell, Fred 03-04
 Mokal, John 22-27
 Monchak, Alex 40
 Money, Don 68-72
 Monroe, John 21
 Montague, John 75
 Montanez, Willie 70-75
 Monteagudo, Rene 45
 Moore, Chief 34-36
 Moore, Cy 33-34
 Moore, Dee 43; 46
 Moore, Earl 08-13
 Moore, John 34-37
 Moran, Pat 10-14
 Morehead, Seth 57-59
 Moren, Lewis 07-10
 Morgan, Bob 54-57
 Morgan, Joe 60
 Morris, John 66
 Morrison, Jim 77
 Moser, Walt 06
 Mott, Bitsy 45
 Mrozinski, Ron 54-55
 Mueller, Heinie 38-41
 Mulcahy, Hugh 35-40;
 45-46
 Mullen, Ford 44
 Mulligan, Dick 46
 Muniz, Manny 71
 Munson, Red 05
 Murphy, Ed 42
 Murphy, Herb 14
 Murphy, Morgan 00
 Murray, Pat 19
 Murtaugh, Danny 41-43; 46
 Mussill, Bernie 44

N

Nagel, Bill 41
 Nahem, Sam 42; 48
 Nahorodny, Bill 76
 Nash, Jim 72
 Naylor, Earl 42-43
 Neale, Greasy 21
 Neeman, Cal 60-61
 Negray, Ron 55-56
 Neibauer, Gary 72
 Neiger, Al 60
 Nelson, Red 12-13
 Newsome, Skeeter 46-47
 Niarhos, Gus 54-55
 Nichols, Chester 30-32
 Nichols, Charles 05-06
 Nicholson, Bill 49-53
 Nicholson, Frank 12
 Niehoff, Bert 15-17
 Nixon, Al 26-28
 Norris, Leo 36-37
 Northey, Ron 42-44; 46-47;
 57
 Novikoff, Louis 46

O

Oana, Prince 34
 Oates, John 75-76
 O'Brien, Frank 23
 Oeschger, Joe 14-19; 24

O'Donnell, Harry 27
 O'Doul, Lefty 29-30
 Oldis, Bob 62-63
 Oliver, Gene 67
 O'Neal, Oran 25; 27
 O'Neil, John 46
 O'Rourke, Joe 29
 Orth, Al 00-01
 Osborn, Wilfred 07-09
 Owens, Jim 55-62

P

Packard, Gene 19
 Padden, Tommy 43
 Padgett, Don 47-48
 Pagan, Jose 73
 Palmer, Lowell 69-71
 Palys, Stan 53-55
 Parker, Dixie 23
 Parkinson, Frank 21-24
 Parrilla, Sam 70
 Paskert, George 11-17
 Pasquariello, Mike 19
 Passeau, Claude 36-39
 Paulette, Gene 19-20
 Peacock, Johnny 44-45
 Pearce, Frank 33-35
 Pearce, Harry 17-19
 Pearson, Ike 39-42; 46
 Peel, Homer 29
 Pellagrini, Eddie 51
 Pena, Roberto 68
 Penson, Paul 54
 Peraza, Louis 69
 Peterman, Bill 42
 Peters, John 21-22
 Peterson, Kent 52-53
 Pettit, Lefty 37
 Pezzullo, John 35-36
 Pfeil, Bobby 71
 Philley, Dave 58-60
 Phillips, Adolfo 64-66
 Phillips, Buzzy 30
 Phillips, Taylor 59-60
 Piatt, Wiley 00
 Picciuto, Nick 45
 Pickrel, Clarence 33
 Pickup, Clarence 18
 Pierce, Ray 25-26
 Pillette, Duane 56
 Pinto, Bill 22; 24
 Pitko, Alex 38
 Pittinger, Charles 05-07
 Podgajny, John 40-43
 Poindexter, Chester 39
 Poland, Hugh 47
 Porto, Al 48
 Possehl, Lou 46-48; 51-52
 Post, Wally 58-60
 Powell, Jake 45
 Power, Vic 64
 Powers, Les 39
 Prendergast, Mike 18-19
 Prim, Ray 35
 Pruett, Hub 27-28
 Puckett, Troy 11
 Purnell, Jesse 04

Q

Qualters, Tom 53; 57-58
 Quinn, John 11

R

Rader, Don 21
 Raffo, Al 69
 Raffensberger, Ken 43-47
 Ragan, Pat 23
 Ragland, Frank 33
 Rambo, Warren 26
 Ramos, Pedro 67
 Rapp, Joseph 21-23
 Rawlings, Red 20-21
 Raymond, Louis 19
 Reams, Leroy 69
 Rebel, Art 38
 Reed, Milt 13-14
 Reed, Ron 76-
 Reid, Scott 69
 Reis, Tommy 38
 Rementer, Willis 04
 Rensa, Tony 30-31
 Repulski, Rip 57-58
 Reynolds, Ken 70-72
 Rhem, Flint 32-33
 Rice, Bob 26
 Richardson, Ken 46
 Richbourg, Lance 21
 Richert, Pete 74
 Richie, Lewis 06-09
 Ridzik, Steve 50-55; 66
 Riley, Lee 44
 Ring, Jim 21-25; 28
 Ripple, Charles 44-46
 Ritter, Hank 12
 Rixey, Eppa 12-17; 19-20
 Rizzo, Johnny 40-41
 Roach, Mel 62
 Roberts, Robin 48-61
 Robinson, Bill 72-74
 Robinson, Craig 72
 Robinson, Humberto 59-60
 Rodriguez, Pedro 59
 Roebuck, Ed 64-66
 Rogodzinski, Mike 73-74
 Rogovin, Saul 55-57
 Rojas, Cookie 63-69
 Ross, Bob 56
 Roth, Frank 03-04
 Rowan, Jack 11
 Rowe, Schoolboy 43; 46-49
 Rowell, Bama 48
 Roy, Charles 06
 Roy, Luther 29
 Roznovsky, Vic 69
 Ruble, Bill 34
 Rudolph, John 03
 Ruthven, Dick 73-75
 Ryan, Connie 52-53
 Ryan, John 35
 Ryan, Mike 68-73

S

Sadowski, Bob 61
 Salisbury, Bill 02
 Salvo, Manuel 43
 Sand, Heinie 23-28
 Sanford, Jack 56-58
 Sanicki, Eddie 49; 51
 Savage, Harold 12
 Savage, Ted 62
 Sawatski, Carl 58-59
 Scanlon, Frank 09
 Scarce, Mac 72-74
 Scarritt, Russ 32
 Schaffer, Jim 66-67
 Schanz, Charley 44-47

Scharein, George 37-40
 Schell, Danny 54-55
 Schesler, Dutch 31
 Schettler, Lou 10
 Schmidt, Fred 47
 Schmidt, Mike 72-
 Schott, Gene 39
 Schroll, Al 59
 Schueler, Ron 74-
 Schulmerich, Wes 33-34
 Schulte, Frank 17
 Schulte, Herman 40
 Schulte, John 28
 Schultz, Howie 47-48
 Schultz, Joe 24-25
 Shultz, Wallace 11-12
 Scott, Jack 27
 Scott, Marshall 45
 Scott, LeGrant 39
 Seaton, Tom 12-13
 Sedgwick, Duke 21
 Selma, Dick 70-73
 Seminick, Andy 43-51;
 55-57
 Semproch, Ray 58-59
 Sentelle, Paul 06-07
 Seoane, Manny 77
 Shantz, Bobby 64
 Shea, Mervyn 44
 Shea, Napoleon 02
 Shean, Dave 08-09
 Sheerin, Charles 36
 Sherlock, John 30
 Shields, Ben 31
 Shilling, Jim 39
 Shockley, Costen 64
 Short, Chris 59-72
 Shuman, Harry 44
 Sicking, Eddie 19
 Sievers, Roy 62-64
 Sigman, Tripp 29-30
 Silvestri, Ken 49-51
 Simmons, Curt 47-60
 Simpson, Wayne 75
 Singleton, Sheriff 22
 Sisler, Dick 48-51
 Sivess, Pete 36-38
 Sizemore, Ted 77
 Slagle, Rabbit 00-01
 Slaughter, Barney 10
 Smalley, Roy 55-58
 Smith, Al 38-39
 Smith, B. G. 60-61
 Smith, Billy 62
 Smith, Charley 61
 Smith, George 19-22
 Smith, Jacob 11
 Smith, Jimmy 21-22
 Smoll, Clyde 40
 Smythe, Bill 29-30
 Sorrell, Bill 65
 Sothern, Denny 26-29; 30
 Spalding, Dick 27
 Sparks, Tully 03-10
 Speece, Byron 30
 Spencer, Ed 11
 Sperry, Stan 36
 Spindel, Hal 45-46
 Spotts, Jim 30
 Spragins, Homer 47
 Spring, Jack 55
 Sproull, Charles 45
 Stack, Eddie 10-11
 Stainback, George 38
 Stanceu, Charles 46

Stanley, John 11
 Starr, Charles 09
 Stearns, John 74
 Steevens, Morrie 64-65
 Stein, Justin 38
 Steinbrenner, Gene 12
 Steineder, Ray 24
 Stengel, Casey 20-21
 Stephenson, Walt 37
 Stevens, Bob 31
 Stewart, Glen 43-33
 Stewart, Walt 40
 Stock, Milt 15-18
 Stone, Gene 69
 Stone, Ron 69-73
 Stoner, Lil 31
 Stoviak, Ray 38
 Strincevich, Nick 48
 Stuart, Dick 65
 Stuffel, Paul 50; 52-53
 Stutz, George 26
 Suhr, Gus 39-40
 Sulick, Ernie 36
 Sullivan, Frank 61-62
 Sullivan, John 68
 Sullivan, Tom 22
 Susce, George 29
 Sutherland, Gary 66-68
 Sutthoff, Jacob 04-05
 Sweetland, Les 27-30

T

Taber, Ed 26-27
 Tabor, Jim 46-47
 Taitt, Poco 31-32
 Tamulis, Vito 41
 Tauby, Fred 37
 Taylor, Tony 60-71; 74
 Terlecki, Bob 72
 Thevenow, Tom 29-30
 Thoenen, Dick 67
 Thomas, Bill 02
 Thomas, Frank 64-65
 Thomas, Roy 00-08; 10-11
 Thomas, Tommy 35
 Thomas, Valmy 59
 Thomason, Erskine 74
 Thompson, Fresco 27-30
 Thompson, Jocko 48-51
 Tierney, Cotton 23
 Tincup, Ben 14-16; 18
 Titus, Silent John 03-12
 Todd, Al 32-35
 Tolan, Bobby 76-77
 Torgeson, Earl 53-55
 Torre, Frank 62-63
 Tovar, Cesar 73
 Townsend, John 01
 Tragesser, Walt 19-20
 Triandos, Gus 64-65
 Trinkle, Ken 49
 Triplett, Coaker 43-45
 Twitchell, Wayne 71-77
 Tyson, Turkey 44

U

Uecker, Bob 66-67
 Ulrich, Dutch 25-27
 Underwood, Tom 74-77
 Unser, Del 73-74

V

Valo, Elmer 56; 61
 Van Buren, Deacon 04

Van Dusen, Fred 55
 Van Dyke, Ben 09
 Verban, Emil 46-48
 Verbanic, Joe 66
 Verdel, Al 44
 Vergez, Johnny 35-36
 Vines, Bob 25
 Vorhees, Cy 02
 Vukovich, John 70-71; 76-77

W

Wagner, Gary 65-69
 Wagner, Hal 48-49
 Waitkus, Eddie 49-53; 55
 Walczak, Edwin 45
 Walker, Curt 21-24
 Walker, Harry 47-48
 Walker, Martin 28
 Wallace, Dave 73-74
 Wallace, Harry 12
 Wallace, Doc 19
 Wallace, Mike 73-74
 Waller, Lee 60-61
 Walsh, August 27-28
 Walsh, Jimmy 10-13
 Walsh, John 03
 Walsh, Walt 20
 Walters, Bucky 34-38
 Walters, Ken 60-61
 Waner, Lloyd 42
 Ward, Joe 06; 09-10
 Warthen, Dan 77
 Warner, Jackie 33

Warren, Benny 39-42
 Wasdell, Jimmy 43-46
 Washburn, Libe 03
 Washer, Buck 05
 Watkins, Dave 69
 Watkins, Ed 02
 Watkins, George 35-36
 Watson, Mule 18-19
 Watt, Eddie 74
 Watt, Frank 31
 Watwood, John 39
 Webb, Bill 43
 Wehmeier, Herm 54-56
 Weinert, Phil 19-24
 Weintraub, Phil 38
 Weiser, Bud 15-16
 Welchonce, Harry 11
 Wendell, Lou 24-26
 Wenz, Fred 70
 Westlake, Jim 55
 Westlake, Wally 56
 Wheat, Mack 20-21
 White, Bill 66-68
 White, Doc 01-02
 White, Sam 62
 Whiting, Jesse 02
 Whitman, Dick 50-51
 Whitney, Pinky 28-33; 36-39
 Whitted, George 15-19
 Wilber, Del 51-52
 Wilhelm, Irving 21
 Williams, Cy 18-30
 Williams, George 61

Williams, Walt 03
 Willingham, Tom 31-33
 Willoughby, Claude 25-30
 Wilson, Billy 69-73
 Wilson, Hack 34
 Wilson, Jim 23-28-34-38
 Wilson, Maxie 40
 Wiltse, Whitey 31
 Wine, Bobby 60; 62-68
 Winters, Jesse 21-23
 Wise, Rick 64; 66-71
 Withrow, Frank 20; 22
 Woehr, Andy 23-24
 Wolfe, Bill 02
 Wolverton, Harry 00-04
 Woods, Jim 60-61
 Woodward, Frank 18-19
 Wrightstone, Russ 20-28
 Wyatt, Whit 45
 Wyrstek, Johnny 46-47;
 52-54

Y

Yarnell, Rusty 26
 Yeabsley, Bert 19
 Young, Bobby 58
 Young, Del 37-40
 Young, Richard 51-52

Z

Zachary, Tom 36
 Ziegler, Charles 00
 Zimmer, Chief 03

PHILS W/L VS. OPPONENTS AT VET

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	TOTAL
Chicago	3-6	3-6	5-4	5-4	2-7	5-4	4-5	27-36
Montreal	6-3	4-3	2-7	4-5	5-4	8-1	5-4	34-27
New York	3-6	1-8	6-3	6-3	6-3	7-2	8-1	37-26
Pittsburgh	3-6	3-6	3-6	8-1	8-1	4-5	7-2	36-27
St. Louis	3-6	4-5	7-2	3-6	5-4	7-2	7-2	36-27
Atlanta	2-4	2-4	2-4	2-4	5-1	2-4	6-0	21-21
Cincinnati	3-3	1-5	1-5	2-4	5-1	4-2	4-2	20-22
Houston	2-4	3-3	2-4	4-2	4-2	5-1	6-0	26-16
Los Angeles	4-2	2-4	1-5	4-2	2-4	2-4	4-2	19-23
San Diego	2-4	2-4	5-1	4-2	5-1	5-1	5-1	28-14
San Francisco	3-3	3-3	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	4-2	26-16
Totals	34-47	28-51	38-43	46-35	51-30	53-28	60-21	310-255

PHILLIES HISTORY

The first game in National League history was played in Philadelphia in 1876, the Philadelphia Athletics facing Boston on April 22 at 25th and Jefferson Streets. The Philadelphia entry, however, didn't last the season and so the Quaker City was without representation in the National League until 1883. Alfred J. Reach purchased the Worcester, Mass., club and moved it to Philadelphia, adopting "Phillies" as the official team name, a takeoff on Philadelphia or Philly.

The Phillies' initial game was a 4—3 loss to the Providence Grays, before 1,200 at Recreation Park, 23rd Street and Ridge Pike. Bob Ferguson managed the Phils in that first game, May 1, 1883.

In 1887, the Phillies moved into a new "magnificent park" at Broad and Huntingdon Streets, which was later to become known as Baker Bowl (capacity 15,000). An estimated 20,000 jammed the park for the first game on April 30 and saw the Phillies maul the New York Giants, 19-10.

One of baseball's biggest disasters struck the Phillies in 1903. Twelve persons were killed and 232 injured when the left field bleachers collapsed after fans had climbed to the top row to get a better view of a near-by fire.

The Phillies' owner in 1910, Horace Fogel, started a personal campaign with the press to change the name of his club. "The name Phillies is too trite and Quakers (as they were sometimes called) stands for peaceful people who will dodge a fight. We're not going to be that way. We're going to fight. Why don't you fellas call the club the 'Live Wires'," Fogel pleaded of the press. His efforts went for naught.

Baker Bowl, which had a short right-field line (280 feet) and a rather deep left field (341) became the site of the World Series in 1915 as the Phillies won their first league title. The Boston Red Sox, however, took the World Series, four games to one.

In 1927, the Baker Bowl wooden bleachers again gave way, and the Phillies, through the graces of Philadelphia Athletics' owner John Shibe, were invited to play at Shibe Park until the necessary repairs could be made. "I remember our first game in Shibe Park very well," recalled the late owner Gerry Nugent. "It was the day Lindbergh arrived in Paris."

Back to Baker Bowl went the Phillies, who played the first Sunday baseball game in Philadelphia there in 1934, losing to Brooklyn, 8-7.

The Phillies moved permanently to Shibe Park on July 4, 1938 after 51 years at Baker Bowl. The Phils lost the first game to Boston, 10-8, but came back behind the pitching of Claude Passeau to win the nightcap, 10-2.

Late in 1943, the Phillies were sold to R. R. M. Carpenter, Jr. Between Reach and Carpenter, nine others owned the club. To stimulate interest in the club, a contest was conducted to find a nickname for the Phillies. For 1944 and 1945, the club was known as the Blue Jays, although they still maintained the official "Phillies" title.

Seven years after Carpenter took over, the Phillies rose to become National League champions, second time in club history. Again, the World Series crown eluded them, as the New York Yankees swept the series, 4-0.

Bob Carpenter, after 29 years as the club president, moved up to Chairman of the Board on Nov. 22, 1972. He was succeeded by his son, Ruly Carpenter, as president.

After 32½ seasons in Shibe Park-Connie Mack Stadium in which the Phillies won 1,195 and lost 1,328, the club moved into the spectacular new Veterans Stadium for the 1971 season.

The Philadelphia Athletics won the first game at Shibe Park, 8-1, over Boston on April 12, 1909. The Phillies won the park's finale, 2-1 over Montreal on Oct. 1, 1970, a 10-inning battle.

In the first game played in the 56,731 seat Veterans Stadium, the Phillies defeated the Montreal Expos 4-1 on April 10, 1971.

VET TOTAL ATTENDANCE

1,511,223 in 1971
1,343,329 in 1972
1,475,934 in 1973
1,808,648 in 1974
1,909,233 in 1975
2,480,150 in 1976
2,700,007 in 1977
13,228,524 TOTAL
Average: 1,889,789

1976 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES

Player.....	PCT	G	AB	R	H	TB	2b	3b	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	HP	SO	SB	CS
Allen, 1b.....	.222	3	9	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	0
Boone, c.....	.286	3	7	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Bowa, ss.....	.125	3	8	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0
Brown, rf.....	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Carlton, p.....	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cash, 2b.....	.308	3	13	1	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Garber, p.....	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harmon, pr.....	.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hutton, ph.....	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnstone, rf-ph.....	.778	3	9	1	7	10	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Kaat, p.....	.500	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lonborg, p.....	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Luzinski, lf.....	.273	3	11	2	3	8	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
Maddox, cf.....	.231	3	13	2	3	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Martin, lf-ph.....	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
McCarver, c-ph.....	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
McGraw, p.....	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oates, c.....	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reed, p.....	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schmidt, 3b.....	.308	3	13	1	4	6	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Tolan, lf-lb-ph.....	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Underwood, p.....	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS.....		270	3	100	11	27	40	8	1	11	3	2	12	0	9	0	1

ERRORS: 2 DOUBLE PLAYS: 3 LEFT ON BASE: 25

Pitcher.....	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	GF	SV	SHO	IP	H	HR	R	ER	BB	HB	SO
Carlton.....	6.43	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7	8	1	5	5	5	0	6
Garber.....	9.00	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
Kaat.....	3.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	2	2	2	0	1
Lonborg.....	1.80	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.1	2	0	3	1	2	0	2
McGraw.....	13.50	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.1	4	0	3	3	1	0	5
Reed.....	7.20	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	4.2	6	2	4	4	2	0	2
Underwood.....	0.00	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
TOTALS.....	5.54	0	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	26.1	25	3	19	16	15	0	16

GAME SUMMARIES

October 9	R	H	E	Time	Attendance
Cincinnati 0 0 1 0 0 2 0 3 0	6	10	0	2:31	62,640
Philadelphia 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2	3	6	1		
GULLETT, Eastwick (9) CARLTON, McGraw (8)					
HR: Cin (1)—Foster					
October 10	R	H	E	Time	Attendance
Cincinnati 0 0 0 0 0 4 2 0 0	6	6	0	2:24	62,651
Philadelphia 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 0 0	2	10	1		
ZACHRY, Borbon (6) LONBORG, Garber (6), McGraw (7), Reed (7)					
HR: Phil (1)—Luzinski					
October 12	R	H	E	Time	Attendance
Philadelphia 0 0 0 1 0 0 2 2 1	6	11	0	2:43	55,047
Cincinnati 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 0 3	7	9	2		
Kaat, Reed (7), GARBER (9), Underwood (9) Nolan, Sarmiento (6), Borbon (7), EASTWICK (8)					
HR: Cin (2)—Foster, Bench					

1977 CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES

Player.....	PCT	G	AB	R	H	TB	2b	3b	HR	RBI	SH	SF	BB	HP	SO	SB	CS
Boone, c.....	.400	4	10	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bowa, ss.....	.118	4	17	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Brown, ph.....	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Brusstar, p.....	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Carlton, p.....	.500	2	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Christenson, p.....	—	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Garber, p.....	—	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hebner, 1b-ph.....	.357	4	14	2	5	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Hutton, 1b-ph.....	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnson, 1b.....	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Johnstone, rf-ph.....	.200	2	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Lonborg, p.....	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Luzinski, lf.....	.286	4	14	2	4	8	1	0	1	2	0	0	3	1	3	1	0
Maddox, cf.....	.429	2	7	1	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Martin, rf-pr.....	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
McBride, cf-rf.....	.222	4	18	2	4	7	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
McCarver, c-ph.....	.167	3	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
McGraw, p.....	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reed, p.....	—	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Schmidt, 3b.....	.063	4	16	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	0
Sizemore, 2b.....	.231	4	13	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
TOTALS.....	.225	4	138	14	31	40	3	0	2	12	2	0	11	3	21	1	0

ERRORS: 3 DOUBLE PLAYS: 3 LEFT ON BASE: 32

Pitcher.....	ERA	W	L	G	GS	CG	GF	SV	SHO	IP	H	HR	R	ER	BB	HB	SO
Brusstar.....	3.00	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.2	2	0	1	1	1	0	2
Carlton.....	6.75	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	11.2	13	2	9	9	8	0	6
Christenson.....	9.00	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	7	0	3	3	0	0	2
Garber.....	3.60	1	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	5.1	4	0	3	2	0	0	3
Lonborg.....	11.25	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4.	5	1	5	5	1	0	1
McGraw.....	0.00	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	3.	1	0	0	0	2	0	3
Reed.....	1.80	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5.	3	0	1	1	2	0	5
TOTALS.....	5.40	1	3	4	4	0	4	1	0	35.	35	3	22	21	14	0	22

GAME SUMMARIES

October 4

GAME SUMMARIES										R	H	E	Time	Attendance
tober 4														
Philadelphia	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	7	9	0	2:35	55,968
Los Angeles	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	5	9	2		
Carlton, GARBER (7), McGraw (9)														
John, Garman (5), Hough (6), SOSA (8)														
HR: Phil (1)—Luzinski; LA (1)—Cey														

October 5

tober 5										R	H	E	Time	Attendance
Philadelphia	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	2:14	55,973
Los Angeles	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	0	x	7	9	1		
LONBORG, Reed (5), Brusstar (7)														
SUTTON														
HR: Phil (1)—McBride; LA (1)—Baker														

October 7

October 7										R	H	E	Time	Attendance
Los Angeles	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	12	2	2:51	63,719
Philadelphia	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	6	2		
Hooton, Rhoden (2), Rau (7), Sosa (8), RAUTZHAN (8), Garman (9)														
Christenson, Brusstar (4), Reed (5), GARBER (7)														
HR: None														

October 8

October 8										R	H	E	Time	Attendance
Los Angeles	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	2:39	64,924
Philadelphia	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0		
JOHN														
CARLTON, Reed (6), McGraw (7), Garber (9)														
HR: LA (1)—Baker														

PHILLIES HITTING RECORDS

CLUB—SEASON (Since 1900)

Most Games.....	162 ('63-64-65-66-67-68-69-71-73-74-75-76-77)
Most At Bats	5667 in 1930 (156 games)
Most Runs	944 in 1930 (156 games)
Fewest Runs	394 in 1942 (151 games)
Most Hits	1783 in 1930 (156 games)
Fewest Hits	1113 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Singles	1268 in 1930 (156 games)
Most Doubles	345 in 1930 (156 games)
Most Triples.....	82 in 1905 (155 games)
Most Homers.....	186 in 1977 (162 games)
Most Homers, Pinch Hitters	11 in 1958
Most Homers, Bases Filled	7 in 1925, 1929, 1976
Most Consecutive Games, One Home Run, or more	13 (16 homers), 1964
Most Consecutive Games, No Home Runs	12 in 1960, 1961
Most Total Bases	2594 in 1930 (156 games)
Most Stolen Bases	200 in 1908 (155 games)
Most Walks.....	652 in 1955 (154 games)
Most Strikeouts.....	1130 in 1969 (162 games)
Fewest Strikeouts.....	452 in 1924 (152 games)
Most Hit By Pitcher	53 in 1962 (161 games)
Most Runs Batted in	884 in 1930 (156 games)
Highest Batting Average .....	.315 in 1930 (156 games)
Lowest Batting Average.....	.232 in 1942 (151 games)
Highest Slugging Percentage.....	.467 in 1929 (154 games)
Lowest Slugging Percentage .....	.305 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Grounded Into Double Play	144 in 1950 (157 games)
Fewest Grounded Into Double Play.....	91 in 1935 (156 games) 91 in 1973 (162 games)
Most Left On Base.....	1272 in 1975 (162 games)
Fewest Left On Base.....	991 in 1920 (153 games)

CLUB—GAME (Since 1900)

Most Runs	Phillies 23, Pittsburgh 8; 7/13/00, 8 Inn. Chicago 26, Phillies 23; 8/25/22
Most Runs, Opp.	St. Louis 28, Phillies 6; 7/6/29, 2d Ga.
Most Runs, Shutout Game	Phillies 18, Pittsburgh 0; 7/11/10 Phillies 18, Cincinnati 0; 8/10/30, 1st Ga.
Most Runs, Shutout Game, Opp.	Chicago 16, Phillies 0; 5/4/29, 1st Ga.
Most Runs, Inning	12, Phillies vs. Chicago, 7/21/23, 1st Ga.; 6th Inn. 11 @ SF 7/15/72, 7th Inning
Most Runs, Inning, Opp.	14, Chicago; 8/25/22, 2nd Inn.
Most Hits	26, Phillies vs. Chicago; 8/25/22
Most Hits, Opp.	25, Cincinnati; 8/3/69
Most Home Runs	6, Phillies vs. St. Louis; 5/11/23 6, Phillies vs. Pittsburgh; 8/29/48, 2nd Ga. 6, Phillies vs. Cincinnati; 6/2/49 6, Phillies vs. San Francisco; 4/27/65 6, Phillies @ Chicago; 10/3/72 6, Phillies @ Chicago; 4/17/76 6, Phillies @ Chicago; 8/12/77
Most Home Runs, Opp. (Most Recent)	5, Cincinnati; 8/8/69 5, Atlanta; 7/30/69, 1st Ga. 5, Pittsburgh; 4/13/71 5, Pittsburgh; 6/25/71
Most Total Bases	43, Phillies vs. Cincinnati; 5/15/11
Most Total Bases, Extra Inn. Ga.	28, Phillies vs. Pittsburgh; 7/23/30, 2d Ga., 13 Inn.
Most Stolen Bases, Since 1946	5, Phillies vs. Atlanta; 8/28/70 Phillies vs. San Diego; 6/4/75 Phillies vs. Atlanta; 7/23/75

CLUB FIELDING RECORDS

Season

Most Errors	403 in 1904 (155 games)
Fewest Errors	110 in 1955 (154 games)
Most Errorless Games	89 in 1966 (162 games)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games	11 in 1967
Most Double Plays.....	179 in 1961 (155 games)
	179 in 1973 (162 games)
Fewest Double Plays.....	117 in 1955 (154 games)
	117 in 1957 (156 games)
Most Consecutive Games, 1 or More DPs	16 (29 DPs) in 1961
Most Passed Balls	27 in 1971 (162 games)
	27 in 1947 (155 games)
Fewest Passed Balls	3 in 1952 (154 games)
	3 in 1956 (154 games)
Most Putouts	4406 in 1965 (162 games)
Fewest Putouts	3887 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Assists.....	2176 in 1921 (154 games)
Fewest Assists.....	1437 in 1957 (156 games)
Most Total Chances	6440 in 1913 (159 games)
Fewest Total Chances	5545 in 1955 (154 games)
Highest Fielding Percentage .....	.982 in 1966 (162 games)
Lowest Fielding Percentage .....	.936 in 1904 (155 games)

GENERAL CLUB RECORDS

(Since 1900)

Season

Longest Winning Streak.....	13 Games, 1977
Longest Losing Streak	23 Games, 1961
Longest Game, Innings	21, Chicago 2, Phillies 1; 7/17/18
Longest Game, Innings, At Home.....	20, Chicago 2, Phillies 1;
	8/24/05
	20, Phillies 9, Brooklyn 9 (tie); 4/30/19
	20, Phillies 5, Atlanta 4; 5/4/73
Longest Game, Shutout, Ex. Inn.	18, Phillies 0, Mets 0 (Tie);
	10/2/65, 2nd Game
Most Wins, Vs. One Club.....	18-4 vs. Cincinnati, 1950
Most Losses, Vs. One Club.....	3-19 vs. Brooklyn, 1945
	3-19 vs. Cincinnati, 1943 and 1961
Most Games Won.....	101 in 1976 and 1977
Most Games Lost.....	111 in 1941
Highest Percentage, Games Won .....	.623 in 1976 and 1977
Lowest Percentage, Games Won .....	.279 in 1941 (43-111)
Most Shutouts Won.....	24 in 1916
Most Shutouts Lost	23 in 1908, 1909
Most 1-0 Games Won	7 in 1913
Most 1-0 Games Lost	10 in 1967

League

Won-Lost at Veterans Stadium	310-255 seven years
Games Won, League.....	6454 in 95 years
Games Lost, League	8593 in 95 years

PHILLIES PITCHING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL—SEASON

	Player	Record	Year
Games, RH	Konstanty	74	1950
Games, LH	Knowles	69	1966
Games Started, RH	Alexander	45	1916
Games Started, LH	Carlton	41	1972
Complete Games, RH	Alexander	38	1916
Complete Games, LH	Carlton	30	1972
Games Finished	Konstanty	62	1950
Wins, RH	Alexander	33	1916
Wins, LH	Carlton	27	1972
Losses, RH	Fraser	24	1904
Losses, LH	Rixey	22	1920
Shutouts, RH	Alexander	16	1916
Shutouts, LH	Carlton	8	1972
1-0 Shutouts, Won	Alexander	4	1916
1-0 Shutouts, Lost	McQuillan	5	1908
	Bunning	5	1967
Shutouts, Lost	McQuillan	8	1908
Innings, Pitched, RH	Alexander	399	1916
Innings, Pitched, LH	Carlton	346	1972
Hits, RH	Passeau	348	1937
Hits, LH	Carlton	293	1973
Runs, RH	Benge	175	1930
Runs, LH	Sweetland	164	1930
Earned Runs, RH	Roberts	147	1956
Earned Runs, LH	Sweetland	143	1930
Walks, RH	Moore	164	1911
Walks, LH	Carlton	136	1974
Strike Outs, RH	Bunning	268	1965
Strike Outs, LH	Carlton	310	1972
Hit Batters, RH	Mitchell	19	1903
	Bunning	19	1966
Hit Batters, LH	Lush	16	1906
Wild Pitches, RH	Hamilton	22	1962
Wild Pitches, LH	Short	14	1961
Home Runs, RH	Roberts	46	1956
Home Runs, LH	Carlton	29	1973
Earned Run Average, RH	Alexander	1.22	1915
Earned Run Average, LH	Rixey	1.85	1916
Percentage, RH	Roberts (28-7)	800	1952
Percentage, LH	Carlton (20-7)	741	1976
Saves, RH	Konstanty	22	1950
	Selma	22	1970
Saves, LH	McGraw	14	1975
Longest Winning Streak	Carlton	15	1972
Longest Losing Streak	Miller	12	1928
	Mulcahy	12	1940
	Reynolds	12	1972

INDIVIDUAL—GAME

No Hitters	(See: No Hitters, For—Against in this guide).
One-Hitter (Most Recent)	Carlton 9/27/75 vs. N.Y.
One-Hitter, Opp. (Most Recent)	Roberts, 8/24/74 at Hou.
Most Strikeouts, 9 Innings, RHP	17—Mahaffey vs. Chicago; 4/23/61, 2d Ga.
Most Strikeouts, 9 Innings, LHP	14—Short vs. Los Angeles; 9/13/63, 1st Ga.
	14—Carlton vs. SF; 4/25/72
	14—Carlton vs. Hou.; 8/21/77
	14—Carlton vs. St. L.; 9/9/77
Most Strikeouts, 9 Innings, Opp. (since '60)	16—Koufax; 5/26/62
	Koufax; 6/22/59
	Veale; 6/1/65
	Carlton; 9/20/67
	Carlton; 5/21/70
	Gibson; 5/23/70
Most Strikeouts, Extra Inning Game	18—Short (15 Innings) vs. New York; 10/2/65

DID YOU KNOW

Vince DiMaggio holds the Phillies season record for the most grand slams, hitting four in 1945.

PHILLIES HITTING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL—SEASON

	Player (Games Played)	Record	Year
Games, LH	Callison (162 games)	162	1964
Games, RH	R. Allen (162 games)	162	1964
	Bowa (162 games)	162	1974
	Cash (162 games)	162	1974
	Schmidt (162 games)	162	1974
	Cash (162 games)	162	1975
At Bats, LH	Ashburn (154 games)	662	1949
At Bats, RH	Cash (162 games)	699	1975
At Bats, SW	Bowa (162 games)	669	1974
Runs, LH	Klein (156 games)	158	1930
Runs, RH	R. Allen (162 games)	125	1964
Hits, LH	O'Doul (154 games)	254	1929
Hits, RH	Cash (162 games)	213	1975
Singles, LH	O'Doul (154 games)	181	1929
	Ashburn (154 games)	181	1951
Singles, RH	Cash (162 games)	166	1975
Doubles, LH	Klein (156 games)	59	1930
Doubles, RH	E. Allen (154 games)	46	1935
Triples, LH	Flick (138 games)	17	1901
Triples, RH	Magee (155 games)	17	1905, 1910
Home Runs, LH	Klein (149 games)	43	1929
Home Runs, RH	R. Allen (141 games)	40	1966
Home Runs, Rookie, LH	Montanez (158 games)	30	1971
Home Runs, Rookie, RH	R. Allen (162 games)	29	1964
Home Runs, Home, LH	Williams (136 games)	23	1923
Home Runs, Home, RH	Johnson (158 games)	22	1971
	Schmidt (162 games)	22	1975
	Luzinski (149 games)	22	1977
Home Runs, Month, LH	Williams (May)	15	1923
Home Runs, Month, RH	Schmidt (June)	14	1977
Home Runs, Pinch Hitter	Freese	5	1959
Total Bases, LH	Klein (156 games)	445	1930
Total Bases, RH	R. Allen (162 games)	352	1964
Extra Base Hits, LH	Klein (156 games)	107	1930
Extra Base Hits, RH	R. Allen (162 games)	80	1964
Sacrifices	Gleason (155 games)	43	1905
Stolen Bases, LH	Slagle (141 games)	38	1900
	Bowa (162 games)	39	1974
Stolen Bases, RH	Magee (154 games)	55	1906
Walks, LH	Ashburn (153 games)	125	1954
Walks, RH	Schmidt (162 games)	106	1974
Strike Outs, LH	Callison (160 games)	118	1965
Strike Outs, RH	Schmidt (162 games)	180	1975
Fewest Strike Outs, LH	O'Doul (154 games)	19	1929
Fewest Strike Outs, RH	Verban (155 games)	8	1947
Hit By Pitch, LH	Bouchee (154 games)	14	1957
Hit By Pitch, RH	Taylor (162 games)	13	1964
Runs Batted In, LH	Klein (154 games)	170	1930
Runs Batted In, RH	Luzinski (149 games)	130	1977
Average, LH	O'Doul (154 games)	398	1929
Average, RH	Delahanty (139 games)	357	1901
Slugging Percentage, LH	Klein (156 games)	687	1930
Slugging Percentage, RH	R. Allen (141 games)	632	1966
Hitting Streak	Klein (twice)	26	1930
	Montanez	24	1974
Hitting Streak, Rookie	Ashburn	23	1948
	Rapp	23	1921
Grounded Into Double Plays	Ennis (153 games)	25	1950
	Sizemore (152 games)	25	1977
Fewest GI DP	Klein (152 games)	3	1933
	Ashburn (156 games)	3	1953
	Ashburn (153 games)	3	1954

DID YOU KNOW

Rick Joseph holds the Phillies career record for most pinch homers with six.

LIFETIME PITCHING TOTALS

GAMES

Roberts	529
Short	459
Farrell	359
Alexander	338
Baldschun	333
Simmons	325
Konstanty	314
P. Collins	291
Rixey	252
GARBER	228
CARLTON	228

COMPLETE GAMES

Roberts	212
Alexander	220
Sparks	150
Orth	149
Duggleby	137
Simmons	112
CARLTON	109
Ring	102
Rixey	100
Short	88

WINS

Roberts	234
Alexander	190
Short	132
Simmons	115
CARLTON	114
Orth	101
Sparks	94
Duggleby	91
Bunning	89
Rixey	87

LOSSES

Roberts	199
Short	127
Simmons	110
Rixey	103
Ring	98
Sparks	95
Alexander	91
Benge	85
CARLTON	74
Bunning	73

INNINGS PITCHED

Roberts	3,740
Alexander	2,513
Short	2,252
Simmons	1,939
CARLTON	1,721
Sparks	1,691
Duggleby	1,642
Rixey	1,604
Bunning	1,520
Orth	1,505

HITS

Roberts	3,661
Alexander	2,131
Short	2,129
Simmons	1,865
Duggleby	1,711
Orth	1,687
Ring	1,610
Collins	1,533
Rixey	1,518
CARLTON	1,469

RUNS

Roberts	1,591
Short	949
Simmons	919
Ring	872
Alexander	812
P. Collins	782
Benge	693
Rixey	682
Duggleby	666
CARLTON	657

EARNED RUNS

Roberts	1,437
Short	845
Simmons	789
P. Collins	684
Alexander	603
Ring	599
CARLTON	579
Benge	569
Rixey	504
Bunning	495

WALKS

Short	762
Roberts	718
Simmons	718
Ring	630
CARLTON	601
Alexander	561
Moore	537
P. Collins	496
Rixey	479
Duggleby	390

STRIKEOUTS

Roberts	1,871
Short	1,585
Alexander	1,409
CARLTON	1,355
Bunning	1,197
Simmons	1,052
Rixey	690
Sparks	586
Ring	504
Meyer	501

SHUTOUTS

Alexander	61
Roberts	35
Short	24
Bunning	23
CARLTON	19
Sparks	18
Moore	18
Simmons	18
McQuillan	17
Duggleby	16
Rixey	16

SAVES

Farrell	65
Baldschun	59
Konstanty	56
GARBER	49
McGRAW	34
REED	29
Roberts	24
Karl	23
Selma	22
J. Meyer	21

DID YOU KNOW

The longest game in Phillies history was a 2-1 loss to the Cubs in Chicago, July 17, 1918, 21 innings.

LIFETIME HITTING TOTALS

GAMES

Ashburn	1,794
Taylor	1,669
Ennis	1,630
Delahanty	1,544
W. Jones	1,520
Magee	1,518
Hamner	1,501
F. Williams	1,463
Callison	1,432
Klein	1,405

HITS

Ashburn	2,217
Delahanty	2,211
Ennis	1,812
Klein	1,705
Magee	1,647
F. Williams	1,553
Hamner	1,518
Taylor	1,511
S. Thompson	1,475
Callison	1,438

HOME RUNS

Ennis	259
Klein	243
F. Williams	217
R. Allen	204
Callison	185
W. Jones	180
SCHMIDT	169
LUZINSKI	151
Seminick	123
Cravath	117

EXTRA BASE HITS

Delahanty	667
Klein	643
Ennis	634
Magee	539
Callison	534
F. Williams	503
Allen	472
S. Thompson	456
W. Jones	444
Hamner	435

AT BATS

Ashburn	7,122
Delahanty	6,352
Ennis	6,327
Taylor	5,799
Hamner	5,772
Magee	5,505
W. Jones	5,419
Callison	5,306
Klein	5,238
F. Williams	5,077

DOUBLES

Delahanty	432
Magee	337
Klein	336
Ennis	310
Ashburn	287
Hamner	271
Callison	265
S. Thompson	258
Luderus	249
Whitney	237
F. Williams	237

TOTAL BASES

Delahanty	3,197
Ennis	3,029
Klein	2,898
Ashburn	2,734
F. Williams	2,539
Magee	2,463
Callison	2,426
W. Jones	2,236
S. Thompson	2,224
Hamner	2,220

BATTING PCT.

Hamilton	.362
Delahanty	.348
Flick	.345
S. Thompson	.335
Klein	.326
V. Davis	.321
Leach	.312
Ashburn	.311
Whitney	.307
F. Williams	.306

RUNS

Delahanty	1,365
Ashburn	1,114
Klein	963
S. Thompson	928
R. Thomas	916
Magee	898
Ennis	891
Hamilton	877
F. Williams	825
Callison	774

TRIPLES

Delahanty	151
Magee	127
S. Thompson	103
Ashburn	97
Callison	84
Cravath	72
Ennis	65
Allen	64
Klein	64
Titus	64
Lajoie	64

RUNS BATTED IN

Delahanty	1,286
Ennis	1,124
Klein	983
S. Thompson	958
Magee	889
F. Williams	796
W. Jones	753
Whitney	734
Hamner	705
Cravath	686

STOLEN BASES

Magee	387
BOWA	204
Ashburn	199
R. Thomas	164
Paskert	149
Taylor	136
Dooen	132
Lober	125
Knabe	122
Titus	120

DID YOU KNOW

The most strike outs for a Phillies pitcher in a nine-inning game is 17 by Art Mahaffey, April 23, 1961, against the Cubs.

PHILLIES LEAGUE LEADERS—PITCHING

Wins

1911 Alexander	28
1913 Seaton	27
1914 Alexander	27*
1915 Alexander	31
1916 Alexander	33
1917 Alexander	30
1931 J. Elliott	19*
1952 Roberts	28
1953 Roberts	23*
1954 Roberts	23
1955 Roberts	23
1972 Carlton	27
1977 Carlton	23

Games

1930 H. Elliott	48
1931 J. Elliott	52
1934 Davis	51
1935 Jorgens	53
1937 Mulcahy	56
1945 Karl	67
1950 Konstanty	74
1961 Baldshun	65
1975 Garber	71

Innings Pitched

1911 Alexander	367
1912 Alexander	310*
1913 Seaton	322
1914 Alexander	355
1915 Alexander	376
1916 Alexander	389
1917 Alexander	388
1937 Passeau	292
1951 Roberts	315
1952 Roberts	330
1953 Roberts	347
1954 Roberts	337
1955 Roberts	305
1967 Bunning	302
1972 Carlton	346
1973 Carlton	293*

Earned Run Average

1910 McQuillan	1.60
1915 Alexander	1.22
1916 Alexander	1.55

1917 Alexander	1.83
1972 Carlton	1.97

Shutouts

1901 Orth	6*
1910 Moore	7
1911 Alexander	7
1913 Alexander	7
1915 Alexander	12
1916 Alexander	16
1917 Alexander	8
1925 Carlton	4*
1936 Walters	4*
1949 Heintzelman	5*
1950 Roberts	5*
1952 Simmons	7*
1966 Bunning	5*
1966 L. Jackson	5*
1967 Bunning	6

Complete Games

1911 Alexander	31
1914 Alexander	32
1915 Alexander	36
1916 Alexander	38
1917 Alexander	35
1952 Roberts	30
1953 Roberts	33
1954 Roberts	29
1955 Roberts	26
1956 Roberts	22
1972 Carlton	30
1973 Carlton	18*

Strikeouts

1912 Alexander	195
1913 Seaton	168
1914 Alexander	214
1915 Alexander	241
1916 Alexander	167
1917 Alexander	201
1940 Higbe	137
1953 Roberts	198
1954 Roberts	185
1957 Sanford	188
1967 Bunning	253
1972 Carlton	310
1974 Carlton	240

PHILLIES LEAGUE LEADERS—HITTING

Average

1910 Magee .....	.331
1929 O'Doul .....	.398
1933 Klein .....	.368
1947 Walker—StL/Phi. ....	.363
1955 Ashburn .....	.338
1958 Ashburn .....	.350

Runs

1900 Thomas	131
1910 Magee	110
1915 Cravath	89
1930 Klein	158
1931 Klein	121*
1932 Klein	152
1964 Allen	125

Hits

1913 Cravath	179
1914 Magee	171
1929 O'Doul	254
1932 Klein	226
1933 Klein	223
1951 Ashburn	221
1953 Ashburn	205
1958 Ashburn	215
1975 Cash	213

Doubles

1914 Magee	39
1916 Niehoff	42
1930 Klein	59
1933 Klein	44
1934 E. Allen	42*
1966 Callison	40
1972 Montanez	39

Triples

1947 Walker	16
1950 Ashburn	14
1958 Ashburn	13
1962 Callison	10*
1964 Allen	13*
1965 Callison	16
1972 Bowa	13
1976 Cash	12

Home Runs

1913 Cravath	19
1914 Cravath	19
1915 Cravath	24
1917 Cravath	12*
1918 Cravath	8

1919 Cravath	12
1920 Williams	15
1923 Williams	41
1927 Williams	30*
1929 Klein	43
1931 Klein	31
1932 Klein	38*
1933 Klein	28
1974 Schmidt	36
1975 Schmidt	38
1976 Schmidt	38

Runs Batted In

1910 Magee	116
1913 Cravath	118
1914 Magee	101
1915 Cravath	118
1931 Klein	121
1932 Hurst	143
1933 Klein	120
1950 Ennis	126
1975 Luzinski	120

Stolen Bases

1932 Klein	20
1941 Murtaugh	18
1948 Ashburn	32

Total Bases

1900 Flick	302*
1910 Magee	263
1913 Cravath	298
1914 Magee	277
1915 Cravath	266
1930 Klein	445
1931 Klein	347
1932 Klein	420
1933 Klein	365
1964 Allen	352
1975 Luzinski	322
1976 Schmidt	306

Slugging Average

1910 Magee .....	.507
1913 Cravath .....	.568
1914 Magee .....	.501
1915 Cravath .....	.510
1926 C. Williams .....	.569
1931 Klein .....	.584
1932 Klein .....	.646
1933 Klein .....	.602
1966 Allen .....	.632
1974 Schmidt .....	.546

*Tied

PHILLIES RBI

100 OR MORE RBI

Year	Player.....	RBI	Year	Player.....	RBI
1910	Magee, Sherwood ...	116	1936	Camilli, Dolf*	102
1913	Cravath, Gavy	129		Klein, Chuck*	104
1914	Magee, Sherwood ...	101	1944	Northey, Ron*	104
	Cravath, Gavy	100	1949	Ennis, Del	110
1915	Cravath, Gavy	118	1950	Ennis, Del	126
1923	Williams, Cy*	114	1952	Ennis, Del	107
1928	Whitney, Pinky	103	1953	Ennis, Del	125
1929	Klein, Chuck*	145	1954	Ennis, Del	119
	O'Doul, Lefty*	122	1955	Ennis, Del	120
	Hurst, Don*	125	1962	Demeter, Don	107
	Whitney, Pinky	115	1964	Callison, John*	104
1930	Klein, Chuck*	170	1965	Callison, John*	101
	Whitney, Pinky	117	1966	Allen, Richie	110
1931	Klein, Chuck*	121		White, Bill*	103
1932	Hurst, Don*	143	1974	Schmidt, Mike	116
	Whitney, Pinky	124	1975	Luzinski, Greg	120
	Klein, Chuck*	137	1976	Schmidt, Mike	107
1933	Klein, Chuck*	120	1977	Luzinski, Greg	130
				Schmidt, Mike	101

*Lefthanded Hitters

Club Record—170 Klein in 1930

BY POSITION

C	Stan Lopata, 1956 (95)	3b	Pinky Whitney, 1932 (124)
1b	Don Hurst, 1932 (143)	LF	Greg Luzinski, 1977 (130)
2b	Granny Hamner, 1953 (92)	CF	Cy Williams, 1923 (114)
ss	Granny Hamner, 1952 (87)	RF	Chuck Klein, 1930 (170)

BY THE MONTH

(Since 1928)

April	Mike Schmidt, 1976 (20)	Aug.	Lefty O'Doul, 1929-30 (29)
May	Chuck Klein, 1929 (33)		Chuck Klein, 1930 (29)
June	Chuck Klein, 1930 (35)		Don Hurst, 1921 (29)
July	Del Ennis, 1950 (41)	Sept.	Chuck Klein, 1920 (29)

30 OR MORE, MONTH

(Since 1928)

41	Del Ennis, 1950 (July)	32	Don Hurst, 1932 (May)
40	Chuck Klein, 1929 (July)	32	Chuck Klein, 1932 (May)
38	Pinky Whitney, 1932 (July)	32	Del Ennis, 1954 (May)
36	Chuck Klein, 1920 (July)	32	Mike Schmidt, 1974 (June)
35	Chuck Klein, 1930 (June)	32	Greg Luzinski, 1977 (July)
34	Don Hurst, 1929 (July)	31	Chuck Klein, 1920 (May)
34	Dick Allen, 1966 (June)	31	Dolf Camilli, 1934 (July)
33	Chuck Klein, 1929 (May)	31	Don Demeter, 1962 (Aug.)
33	Chuck Klein, 1932 (June)	30	Chuck Klein, 1933 (May)
33	John Moore, 1934 (July)	30	Del Ennis, 1949 (June)
33	Greg Luzinski, 1973 (June)	30	Del Ennis, 1955 (July)

(continued on next page)

PHILLIES RBI

GAME

Phillies (Since '10)

8 Kitty Bransfield, 7/11/10
8 Gavvy Cravath, 8/18/15
8 Willie Jones, 8/20/58 @ StL
8 Mike Schmidt, 4/17/76 @ Chi.
7 Don Demeter, 9/21/61 @ LA
7 Dick Allen 9/29/68 @ NY
7 Greg Luzinski, 6/11/77 @ Atl.
6 Don Demeter, 5/11/62 @ Chi.
6 Wes Covington, 8/24/64 @ Mil.
6 Dick Stuart, 9/5/65 @ Cin.
6 Deron Johnson, 6/20/71 @ NY

Opposition (Since '64)

8 Ed Bailey, 7/22/65 @ Chi.
7 Johnny Bench, 5/9/73 at Vet
7 Joe Morgan, 8/19/74 @ Cin.
6 Pete Rose, 7/18/64 @ Cin.
6 Jim Hart, 6/6/68, @ SF
6 Ernie Banks, 7/17/68 @ Phila.
6 Bobby Bonds, 8/26/69 @ SF
6 Rico Carty, 5/31/70 @ Atl.
6 Al Oliver, 9/5/72, @ Pitt.

STREAKS

CLUB

Winning (Since 1877)

16—1887, 1890, 1892
13—1977
11—1955
9—1969
8—1915, 1953, 1963, 1967
(twice), 1977

Losing (Since 1900)

23—1961
14—1936
13—1919, 1942, 1955
10—1948, 1956, 1961, 1964,
1970, 1972

HITTING STREAKS

26—Chuck Klein, 1930 (twice)	17—Tony Gonzalez, 1962
24—Willie Montanez, 1974 (NL hi)	16—Richie Ashburn, 1953
23—Richie Ashburn, 1948 (Rookie)	16—Solly Hemus, 1958
23—Joe Rapp, 1921 (Rookie)	16—Rick Joseph, 1969
20—Pancho Herrera, 1961	16—Larry Bowa, 1975
19—Del Ennis, 1947	15—Richie Ashburn, 1949
18—Richie Ashburn, 1955	15—Granny Hamner, 1954
18—Larry Bowa, 1970 (Rookie)	15—Lee Walls, 1961
17—Richie Ashburn, 1950	15—Greg Luzinski, 1973
17—Mel Clark, 1952	15—Garry Maddox, 1976
17—Willie Jones, 1956	15—Jay Johnstone, 1976

PITCHERS' STREAKS

Winning

15—Steve Carlton, 1972
12—Charles Ferguson, 1886
9—Grover Alexander, 1915
9—Ken Heintzelman, 1949
9—Robin Roberts, 1952
8—Bob Miller, 1950
8—Robin Roberts, 1952
8—Jim Bunning, 1964
8—Jim Bunning, 1966
8—Chris Short, 1968
8—Jim Lonborg, 1976
8—Larry Christenson, 1977
8—Jim Lonborg, 1977

Losing

12—Russ Miller, 1928
12—Hugh Mulcahy, 1940
12—Ken Reynolds, 1972
11—John Buzhardt, 1960
11—Barry Lersch, 1971
11—Billy Champion, 1972
10—Murry Dickson, 1954
10—Art Mahaffey, 1961
9—Oscar Judd, 1947

PHILLIES GRAND SLAMS

ACTIVE

6	Tim McCarver (Phils 1)	1	Bob Boone
4	Greg Luzinski	1	Larry Bowa
2	Jose Cardenal	1	Richie Hebner
2	Garry Maddox	1	Larry Christenson
2	Mike Schmidt	1	Jim Lonborg
		1	Jerry Martin

MOST-ONE-SEASON

4	Vince DiMaggio, 1945	2	Don Demeter, 1962
3	Gene Freese, 1959	2	Dick Stuart, 1965
2	Andy Seminick, 1950	2	Dick Allen, 1968
2	Willie Jones, 1950	2	Mike Schmidt, 1973
2	Del Ennis, 1950	2	Greg Luzinski, 1976
2	Willie Jones, 1951	2	Greg Luzinski, 1977

MOST-CAREER

6	Cy Williams	5	Andy Seminick
6	Chuck Klein	5	Dick Allen
6	Willie Jones	4	Vince DiMaggio
5	Del Ennis	4	Greg Luzinski

PINCH HITTERS

(Since 1926)

5/25/26	C. Williams vs. Boston (Larry Benton)
6/2/43	Schoolboy Rowe vs. Boston (Alva Javery)
5/18/45	Jimmie Foxx vs. St. Louis (Ken Burkhardt)
6/2/45	Vince DiMaggio vs. Pittsburgh (Al Gearhouser)
4/18/59	Gene Freese vs. Cincinnati (Mike Cuellar)
5/26/63	Roy Sievers vs. Cincinnati (Bill Henry)
9/17/67	Rick Joseph vs. Los Angeles (Ron Perranoski)

PITCHERS

(Since 1921)

4/28/21	Lee Meadows vs. Boston (Jack Scott)
5/12/25	Jimmy Ring vs. Pittsburgh (Vic Aldridge)
6/23/29	Phil Collins vs. Boston (Kent Greenfield)
6/2/43	Schoolboy Rowe vs. St. Louis (Ken Burkhardt)
8/2/62	Art Mahaffey vs. New York Mets (Craig Anderson)
8/28/71	2nd game Rick Wise vs. San Francisco (Don McMahon)
6/23/74	Jim Lonborg vs. Montreal (Chuck Taylor)
9/27/77	Larry Christenson vs. Chicago (Dennis Lamp)

PHILLIES HOME RUNS

30 OR MORE HRs

HR	Player.....	Year	HR	Player.....	Year
43	Klein, Chuck*	1929	33	Allen, Rich	1968
41	Williams, Cy*	1923	32	O'Doul, Lefty*	1929
40	Allen, Rich	1966	32	Lopata, Stan	1956
40	Klein, Chuck*	1930	32	Callison, John*	1965
39	Luzinski, Greg.....	1977	32	Allen, Rich	1969
38	Schmidt, Mike	1975	31	Hurst, Don*	1931
38	Schmidt, Mike	1976	31	Klein, Chuck*	1931
38	Schmidt, Mike	1977	31	Ennis, Del	1950
38	Klein, Chuck*	1932	31	Callison, John*	1964
36	Schmidt, Mike	1974	30	Williams, Cy*	1927
34	Luzinski, Greg.....	1975	30	Ennis, Del	1948
34	Johnson, Deron	1971	30	Montanez, Willie*	1971

*Lefthanded Hitters

BY POSITION

C	Stan Lopata	32	1956
1b	Deron Johnson	34	1971
2b	Granny Hamner	21	1953
ss	Granny Hamner	17	1952
3b	Rich Allen.....	40	1966
LF	Greg Luzinski	39	1977
CF	Cy Williams*	41	1923
RF	Chuck Klein*	43	1929

*Lefthanded Hitters

EACH PARK, SEASON

(Since 1941)

1941	Danny Litwhiler	1950	Andy Seminick
1944	Ron Northey	1950	Dick Sisler
1948	Del Ennis	1952	Del Ennis
		1959	Wally Post

PITCHERS, CAREER

11	Rick Wise	4	Jim Bunning
9	Schoolboy Rowe	4	Don Cardwell
7	Larry Christenson	4	Ken Brett
6	Steve Carlton		
5	Robin Roberts		

(Season Record—6 Rick Wise, 1971)

2 HOMERS OR MORE, GAME (CAREER)

(Since 1928)

23	Chuck Klein	12	Willie Jones
20	Dick Allen	12	Greg Luzinski
19	Mike Schmidt	11	Dolf Camilli
		10	Johnny Callison

DETAILED HITTING STATISTICS

	BOONE					BOWA					FOOTE				
1977	440	125	11	66	.284	624	175	4	41	.286	81	19	3	11	.235
Career	2149	562	31	257	.262	4722	1230	8	277	.261	1244	290	28	129	.233
Home	212	66	7	36	.311	319	90	3	20	.282	12	2	0	0	.167**
Away	228	59	4	30	.259	305	85	1	21	.279	20	5	1	3	.250**
Chi	42	13	1	11	.310	77	27	1	2	.351	22	9	2	5	.409
Mon	46	15	1	10	.326	70	19	0	3	.271	6	1	0	0	.167
NY	54	15	3	5	.278	69	21	0	4	.304	7	0	0	0	.000
Pitt	49	7	1	5	.143	68	19	0	5	.279	7	1	0	0	.143
StL	46	20	2	11	.435	66	16	1	4	.242	6	1	0	1	.167
E. DIV.	237	70	8	42	.295	350	102	2	18	.291	48	12	2	6	.229
Atl	41	9	0	0	.220	54	14	0	4	.259	10	1	0	2	.100
Cin	31	7	1	6	.226	50	16	2	5	.320	10	3	1	2	.300
Hou	30	9	1	6	.300	43	10	0	6	.233	0	0	0	0	.000
LA	42	15	0	4	.357	44	12	0	3	.273	0	0	0	0	.000
SD	32	6	0	2	.188	47	9	0	4	.191	7	2	0	0	.286
SF	27	9	1	6	.333	36	12	0	1	.333	6	1	0	1	.167
W. DIV.	203	55	3	24	.271	274	73	2	23	.266	33	7	1	5	.212
*1st Half	231	60	5	33	.260	293	78	4	28	.265	55	12	2	8	.218
2nd Half	209	65	6	33	.311	331	97	0	13	.293	26	7	1	3	.269
April	42	11	0	7	.262	51	13	2	2	.255					
May	87	28	1	16	.322	100	21	0	11	.210					
June	79	16	3	8	.203	105	33	2	12	.314	5	0	0	0	.000*
July	76	26	5	11	.342	117	40	0	8	.342	8	2	0	0	.250
Aug.	76	21	2	6	.276	131	33	0	4	.252	5	2	1	2	.400
Sept/Oct	80	23	1	18	.288	120	35	0	4	.292	14	3	0	1	.214
vs. LHP	119	29	2	11	.244	161	44	3	17	.273	8	1	0	0	.125**
vs. RHP	321	96	9	55	.299	463	131	1	24	.283	73	18	3	11	.247
Pinch Hitting	1	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0	.000	2	0	0	0	.000**
Slugging Pct.					.436					.340					.420
Hitting Streak	6					10					2**				

	HARMON					HEBNER					HUTTON				
1977	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE
1977	60	11	2	5	.183	397	113	18	62	.285	81	25	2	11	.309
Career	1125	262	4	72	.233	4057	1128	139	544	.278	1256	318	19	152	.253
Home	18	3	0	1	.167	190	53	13	31	.279	40	11	1	6	.275
Away	42	8	2	4	.191	207	60	5	31	.290	41	14	1	5	.342
Chi	0	0	0	0	.000	31	9	0	3	.290	19	9	1	2	.474
Mon	8	0	0	0	.000	39	7	3	7	.179	16	5	0	0	.313
NY	12	1	0	0	.083	39	11	2	4	.282	8	3	1	5	.375
Pitt	4	1	0	0	.250	49	15	1	9	.306	8	0	0	0	.000
StL	5	0	0	0	.000	32	7	1	1	.219	7	4	0	0	.571
E. DIV.	29	2	0	0	.069	190	49	7	24	.258	58	21	2	7	.362
Atl	5	2	0	1	.400	35	7	2	6	.200	2	0	0	1	.000
Cin	0	0	0	0	.167	34	14	2	7	.412	6	1	0	0	.167
Hou	1	0	0	0	.000	37	14	4	12	.378	1	0	0	0	.000
LA	11	4	1	2	.364	39	8	0	3	.205	3	0	0	0	.000
SD	4	1	0	1	.250	22	8	0	1	.364	6	2	0	3	.333
SF	10	2	1	1	.200	40	13	3	9	.325	5	1	0	0	.200
W. DIV.	31	9	2	5	.290	207	64	11	38	.309	23	4	0	4	.174
*1st Half	34	6	1	3	.177	204	62	9	32	.304	34	7	1	6	.206
2nd Half	26	5	1	2	.192	193	51	9	30	.264	47	18	1	5	.383
April	6	1	1	1	.167	9	3	0	2	.333	10	2	0	0	.200
May	18	3	0	2	.167	79	25	2	9	.317	14	3	1	5	.214
June	7	2	0	0	.286	84	26	7	16	.310	8	2	0	1	.250
July	15	5	1	2	.333	98	27	4	13	.276	14	4	0	3	.286
Aug.	2	0	0	0	.000	82	20	3	15	.244	13	3	1	1	.231
Sept/Oct	12	0	0	0	.000	45	12	2	7	.267	22	11	0	1	.500
vs. LHP	22	3	0	1	.136	44	9	1	3	.205	5	1	0	0	.200
vs. RHP	38	8	2	4	.211	353	104	17	59	.295	76	24	2	11	.316
Pinch Hitting	2	0	0	0	.000	10	3	0	1	.300	34	10	0	4	.294
Slugging Pct.					.300					.484					.420
Hitting Streak	2					10					2				

*FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

**Phillies Only

DETAILED HITTING STATISTICS

	JOHNSON					JOHNSTONE					LUZINSKI				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE
1977	156	50	8	36	.321	363	103	15	59	.284	554	171	39	130	.309
Career	4658	1219	132	587	.262	3489	937	79	384	.269	3270	958	151	573	.293
Home	74	27	3	18	.365	185	57	9	32	.308	263	84	22	78	.319
Away	82	23	5	17	.280	178	46	6	27	.258	291	87	17	52	.299
Chi	9	4	1	3	.444	61	17	4	12	.279	64	20	4	15	.313
Mon	16	5	0	3	.313	42	12	2	9	.286	66	22	7	22	.367
NY	14	3	1	3	.214	33	10	4	10	.303	48	14	1	4	.292
Pitt	34	14	3	12	.412	28	12	1	5	.429	54	16	0	6	.296
StL	14	5	0	4	.357	35	11	0	5	.314	57	20	9	28	.351
E. DIV.	87	31	5	25	.356	199	62	11	41	.312	289	92	21	75	.318
Atl	14	2	0	3	.143	37	8	1	5	.216	42	16	5	20	.381
Cin	10	2	0	0	.200	24	5	0	2	.208	42	10	2	4	.238
Hou	8	5	0	0	.625	38	8	2	3	.211	47	13	2	8	.277
LA	9	2	0	1	.222	23	8	1	2	.348	48	16	3	5	.333
SD	21	6	2	5	.286	11	5	0	2	.455	47	11	2	9	.234
SF	7	2	1	2	.286	31	7	0	4	.226	45	13	4	9	.289
W. DIV.	69	19	3	11	.275	164	41	4	18	.250	271	79	18	55	.292
*1st Half	79	26	5	18	.329	179	53	4	27	.296	269	86	16	56	.320
2nd Half	77	24	3	17	.312	184	50	11	32	.272	285	85	23	74	.298
April	15	5	1	3	.333	49	14	0	8	.286	61	20	3	14	.328
May	34	14	2	8	.412	62	20	1	4	.323	83	26	6	13	.313
June	21	2	0	0	.095	50	10	1	9	.200	96	32	7	24	.333
July	33	10	4	11	.303	44	19	4	14	.432	107	38	10	32	.355
Aug.	18	8	1	8	.444	87	22	4	10	.253	105	25	7	27	.238
Sept/Oct	35	11	0	6	.314	71	18	5	14	.254	102	30	6	20	.294
vs. LHP	93	34	5	25	.366	25	5	1	5	.200	122	35	5	19	.287
vs. RHP	63	16	3	10	.254	338	98	14	54	.290	432	136	34	111	.315
Pinch Hitting	26	9	1	11	.346	14	5	0	6	.357	1	0	0	0	.000
Slugging Pct.				.545					.479					.594	
Hitting Streak	4					10					12				

	MADDOX					MARTIN					McBRIDE				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE
1977	571	167	14	74	.292	215	56	6	28	.260	402	127	15	61	.316
Career	3111	920	56	376	.296	463	113	10	55	.244	1709	534	29	182	.312
Home	297	102	8	34	.343	92	23	3	11	.250	135	54	5	23	.400**
Away	274	65	6	40	.237	123	33	3	17	.268	145	41	6	18	.283**
Chi	49	15	2	9	.306	10	5	0	4	.500	76	22	1	11	.289
Mon	57	13	1	5	.228	15	3	0	0	.200	51	19	3	8	.373
NY	68	18	0	6	.265	26	4	1	3	.154	42	10	2	3	.238
Pitt	77	21	4	15	.273	35	7	2	4	.200	44	14	2	8	.318
StL	74	22	2	11	.297	21	5	0	2	.238	44	16	0	2	.364
E. DIV.	325	89	9	46	.274	107	24	3	13	.224	257	81	8	32	.315
Atl	35	13	2	5	.371	20	7	0	1	.350	34	10	2	6	.294
Cin	31	10	1	3	.323	20	5	1	2	.250	30	11	3	12	.367
Hou	26	6	0	1	.231	15	5	1	2	.333	26	10	0	2	.385
LA	50	16	1	8	.320	14	2	0	1	.143	12	3	1	2	.250
SD	53	18	1	8	.340	30	12	1	6	.400	9	3	0	1	.333
SF	51	15	0	3	.294	9	1	0	3	.111	26	7	1	5	.269
W. DIV.	246	78	5	28	.317	108	32	3	15	.296	137	44	7	28	.321
*1st Half	333	93	8	38	.279	126	34	4	13	.270	167	46	6	25	.275
2nd Half	238	74	6	36	.311	89	22	2	15	.247	235	81	9	36	.345
April	70	16	2	8	.229	17	2	0	0	.118					
May	120	37	2	16	.308	51	14	2	6	.275					
June	104	26	3	10	.250	36	14	1	3	.389					
July	118	32	2	14	.271	55	11	1	9	.200	55	17	1	7	.309**
Aug.	53	19	2	5	.359	29	8	1	4	.276	80	30	5	16	.375
Sept/Oct	106	37	3	21	.349	27	7	1	6	.259	107	37	3	13	.346
vs. LHP	150	39	3	19	.260	136	37	4	22	.272	32	7	1	3	.219**
vs. RHP	421	128	11	55	.304	79	19	2	6	.241	370	120	14	58	.324
Pinch Hitting	1	0	0	0	.000	18	5	0	4	.278	13	2	0	1	.154**
Slugging Pct.				.448					.447					.520	
Hitting Streak	14					4					12				

*FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

**Phillies Only

DETAILED HITTING STATISTICS

	McCARVER					SCHMIDT					SIZEMORE				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE
1977	169	54	6	30	.320	544	149	38	101	.274	519	146	4	47	.281
Career	5241	1431	95	607	.273	2659	681	169	474	.256	4219	1124	20	375	.266
Home	91	26	3	21	.286	239	68	17	54	.285	262	75	4	29	.286
Away	78	28	3	9	.359	305	81	21	47	.266	257	71	0	18	.276
Chi	20	8	3	8	.400	66	20	4	11	.303	51	15	0	5	.294
Mon	23	6	0	1	.261	56	17	3	9	.304	56	17	0	2	.304
NY	16	5	2	7	.313	53	16	4	12	.302	61	19	0	6	.311
Pitt	19	5	0	5	.263	46	15	4	9	.326	59	11	2	6	.186
StL	20	7	0	2	.350	58	12	4	9	.207	59	14	0	3	.237
E. DIV.	98	31	5	23	.316	279	80	19	50	.287	286	76	2	22	.266
Atl	9	3	0	0	.333	48	15	4	11	.313	38	12	1	3	.316
Cin	9	2	0	1	.222	45	12	7	14	.267	41	12	0	3	.293
Hou	12	4	1	4	.333	45	9	2	8	.200	39	12	0	4	.308
LA	10	3	0	1	.300	46	11	1	7	.239	40	10	0	6	.250
SD	16	7	0	1	.438	42	11	2	5	.262	36	14	1	6	.389
SF	15	4	0	0	.267	39	11	3	6	.282	39	10	0	3	.256
W. DIV.	71	23	1	7	.324	265	69	19	51	.260	233	70	2	25	.300
*1st Half	82	25	2	14	.305	277	81	25	56	.292	264	70	3	25	.265
2nd Half	87	29	4	16	.333	267	68	13	45	.255	255	76	1	22	.298
April	14	5	0	0	.357	58	11	3	5	.190	40	11	0	4	.275
May	29	9	0	5	.310	89	23	4	13	.258	96	28	2	9	.292
June	29	9	1	3	.310	107	34	14	28	.318	91	20	0	7	.220
July	31	7	1	6	.219	79	25	7	16	.317	100	27	1	10	.270
Aug	36	17	3	9	.472	105	29	4	17	.276	100	35	1	10	.350
Sept/Oct	30	7	1	7	.233	106	27	6	22	.255	92	25	0	7	.272
vs. LHP	28	8	0	3	.286	119	39	11	21	.328	135	46	3	12	.341
vs. RHP	141	46	6	27	.326	425	110	27	80	.259	384	100	1	35	.260
Pinch Hitting	36	9	1	9	.250	2	0	0	1	.000	1	0	0	0	.000
Slugging Pct.	.527					.574					.355				
Hitting Streak	6					13					11				

*FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

**Phillies Only

	PHILLIES TEAM HITTING					OPPONENTS TEAM HITTING				
	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVE
1977	5545	1548	186	795	.279	5530	1451	134	623	.262
Career	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home	2701	806	101	419	.298					
Away	2844	742	85	376	.261					
Chi	620	192	24	104	.310	619	167	8	67	.270
Mon	624	176	20	85	.282	619	157	19	73	.254
NY	593	157	21	79	.265	576	122	9	42	.212
Pitt	632	164	19	90	.259	662	199	13	85	.301
StL	616	185	19	89	.300	612	174	11	78	.284
E. DIV.	3085	874	103	447	.283	3088	819	60	345	.265
Atl	438	109	17	65	.249	422	98	12	45	.232
Cin	398	111	20	61	.279	431	136	17	60	.316
Hou	398	111	15	62	.279	379	100	11	45	.264
LA	423	114	8	48	.291	400	104	13	45	.260
SD	413	120	9	59	.291	418	101	7	45	.242
SF	390	109	14	53	.279	392	93	14	38	.237
W. DIV.	2460	674	83	348	.274	2442	632	74	278	.259
*1st Half	2761	744	90	383	.269	2774	748	74	330	.270
2nd Half	2784	804	96	412	.289	2756	703	60	293	.255
April	536	132	12	62	.246	541	153	14	67	.283
May	962	265	23	129	.276	969	254	23	113	.262
June	952	247	42	132	.260	929	252	29	109	.271
July	1024	306	41	163	.299	1044	277	30	127	.265
Aug.	1001	293	38	150	.293	990	244	21	99	.247
Sept/Oct	1071	305	30	159	.285	1057	271	17	108	.256
Pinch Hitting	213	53	2	42	.249					
Slugging Pct.	.448									

*FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

DETAILED PITCHING STATISTICS

	BRUSSTAR						CARLTON					
	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L
1977	46	7-2	71.1	64	2.66	—	36	23-10	283	229	2.64	—
Career	—	—	—	—	—	—	418	191-136	2986	2638	3.06	—
Home	19	3-1	32.2	32	3.00	—	19	17-3	168	111	2.14	71-24*
Road	27	4-1	38.2	32	2.31	—	17	6-7	115	118	3.37	—
Chi	6	0-0	8.2	8	3.00	—	3	3-0	26	16	2.08	24-13
Mon	3	2-0	7	7	2.57	—	5	2-3	37	32	2.92	17-13
NY	6	1-0	7.1	7	1.29	—	3	1-2	22.1	15	0.82	18-22
Pitt	5	1-1	6.1	6	3.00	—	4	3-0	33.2	39	3.71	22-20
StL	4	2-0	6.2	8	1.29	—	5	4-1	41.1	34	2.63	18-6
E. DIV.	24	6-1	35.2	36	2.25	—	20	13-6	160.1	136	2.59	107-78
Atl	4	1-0	6.2	3	1.29	—	2	2-0	18	14	1.50	15-9
Cin	5	0-1	7	10	7.71	—	2	0-1	12.1	15	5.25	6-9
Hou	4	0-0	4	1	0.00	—	3	2-1	24	14	3.38	22-8
LA	4	0-0	7	6	2.57	—	2	1-1	15	10	2.40	12-9
SD	4	0-0	7.2	5	2.25	—	3	2-0	23.2	18	3.00	13-11
SF	1	0-0	3	3	3.00	—	4	3-1	29.2	22	1.80	16-12
W. DIV.	22	1-1	35.2	28	3.00	—	16	10-4	122.2	93	2.71	84-58
**1st Half	25	3-2	35.1	29	2.51	—	18	11-4	143	125	3.08	—
2nd Half	21	4-0	36	35	2.75	—	18	12-6	140	104	2.19	—
April	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3-1	33.2	34	2.91	—
May	10	0-0	14.2	14	2.40	—	6	4-1	48.2	37	2.94	—
June	11	1-1	15	9	2.40	—	6	3-2	47.2	39	2.63	—
July	9	2-1	14	15	3.21	—	7	4-2	47.2	36	3.38	—
Aug	5	1-0	12.2	11	4.15	—	7	5-2	56	48	2.09	—
Sept/Oct	11	3-0	15	15	1.20	—	6	4-2	51	35	1.94	—
Winning Streak	4						5					
Losing Streak	1						2					
Shutouts—1977	0			Career: 0			2			Career: 35		

*Record at Veterans Stadium

**FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

	CHRISTENSON						GARBER					
	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L
1977	34	19-6	219.1	229	4.07	—	64	8-6	103.1	82	2.36	—
Career	115	45-25	617	650	4.00	—	313	41-35	568	437	3.47	—
Home	16	10-2	116.2	120	4.15	19-11*	28	6-1	46.1	35	2.15	—
Road	18	9-4	102.2	109	3.93	—	36	2-5	57	47	2.53	—
Chi	4	4-0	29.2	30	3.90	6-1	3	0-0	4.1	3	2.25	5-3
Mon	5	3-1	28	25	3.21	6-3	9	0-2	19	17	2.84	3-4
NY	3	1-0	19.1	17	2.84	8-2	7	3-0	7.2	4	0.00	8-2
Pitt	5	2-2	33.1	37	3.55	5-3	10	1-2	12.2	16	3.46	3-2
StL	1	1-0	6	5	0.00	2-1	7	0-0	10	8	2.70	1-4
E. DIV.	18	11-3	116.1	114	3.26	27-10	36	4-4	53.2	48	2.50	20-15
Atl	3	1-0	20	20	5.85	3-5	6	1-1	8.2	5	4.00	3-3
Cin	2	1-0	12	17	7.50	1-2	4	0-0	9	11	3.00	1-1
Hou	4	3-1	28	34	4.18	7-3	4	0-1	7	5	2.57	0-1
LA	3	0-2	12	26	12.00	2-4	7	2-0	11	5	0.82	5-1
SD	1	0-0	7	3	1.29	1-1	5	1-0	7	4	2.57	1-0
SF	3	3-0	24	15	1.50	4-0	2	0-0	7	4	0.00	2-2
W. DIV.	16	8-3	103	115	4.98	18-15	28	4-2	49.2	34	2.16	12-8
**1st Half	18	7-5	104.1	131	5.71	—	39	4-5	52	43	3.11	—
2nd Half	16	12-1	115	98	2.58	—	25	4-1	51.1	39	1.59	—
April	4	1-2	19.1	28	5.68	—	7	0-2	10	8	4.50	—
May	6	3-2	41.1	43	4.39	—	14	2-1	18	12	1.50	—
June	6	2-1	31.1	43	7.55	—	12	0-1	18.2	15	2.84	—
July	5	3-0	29.1	39	4.97	—	12	2-1	17.2	17	4.00	—
Aug	6	3-1	48	32	2.25	—	9	3-0	17.2	8	1.00	—
Sept/Oct	7	7-0	50	44	2.34	—	10	1-1	21.1	22	1.29	—
Winning Streak	8						3					
Losing Streak	1						2					
Shutouts—1977	1			Career: 3			0			Career: 0		

*Record at Veterans Stadium

**FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

DETAILED PITCHING STATISTICS

	KAAT						LERCH					
	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L
1977	35	6-11	160.1	211	5.40	—	32	10-6	168.2	207	5.06	—
Career	628	253-212	4024	1517	3.39	—	36	10-6	178.2	216	5.13	—
Home	16	4-3	83	97	4.01	9-7*	15	5-4	83.1	99	4.55	—
Road	19	2-8	77.1	114	6.90	—	17	5-2	85.1	108	5.72	—
Chi	1	0-1	4	9	6.75	—	7	2-2	27.2	38	4.50	—
Mon	5	1-0	13.1	25	6.92	—	2	0-0	6	9	7.50	—
NY	4	1-1	18.1	18	6.00	—	4	1-0	24	26	4.88	—
Pitt	5	0-1	18	27	9.00	—	3	0-1	12.2	24	6.92	—
StL	5	1-2	22	31	6.14	—	4	3-0	3.3	29	2.18	—
E. DIV.	20	3-5	75.2	110	6.87	—	20	6-3	103.1	126	4.37	—
Atl	1	1-0	9	10	2.00	—	2	1-0	11.1	12	5.73	—
Cin	3	1-2	18.1	24	4.50	—	3	0-1	11.1	24	10.64	—
Hou	4	0-1	21	27	5.14	—	1	0-0	4	4	9.00	—
LA	3	0-1	17	11	1.06	—	1	1-0	7	7	3.86	—
SD	4	1-2	19.1	29	6.16	—	2	1-0	13	13	4.85	—
SF	0	0-0	0	0	0.00	—	3	1-2	18.2	21	5.21	—
W. DIV.	15	3-6	84.2	101	4.02	—	12	4-3	65.1	81	6.23	—
**1st Half	18	3-5	73.2	86	5.23	—	17	5-2	100.1	117	4.86	—
2nd Half	17	3-6	86.2	125	5.48	—	15	5-4	68.1	90	5.56	—
April	5	0-0	4.2	7	14.40	—	4	3-1	30.2	28	2.32	—
May	6	1-2	25.2	35	5.88	—	6	2-1	34	34	3.97	—
June	5	2-3	31.1	35	3.48	—	5	0-0	27	39	6.67	—
July	6	1-1	35.1	36	5.14	—	6	1-1	31.1	45	6.97	—
Aug	7	2-1	40	57	4.73	—	4	1-1	15.2	26	8.43	—
Sept/Oct	6	0-4	23.1	41	7.04	—	7	3-2	30	35	2.70	—
Winning Streak	3						4					
Losing Streak	4						2					
Shutouts—1977	0						0					
			Career:	29					Career:	0		

*Record at Veterans Stadium

**FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

	LONBORG						McGRAW					
	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	Career W-L
1977	25	11-4	157.2	157	4.10	—	45	7-3	79	62	2.62	—
Career	399	149-126	2343	2254	3.77	—	520	72-70	1072	913	3.39	—
Home	12	5-1	77	76	2.92	37-20*	24	5-1	41.1	31	1.76	—
Road	13	6-3	80.2	81	5.22	—	21	2-2	37.2	32	3.55	—
Chi	4	2-1	25	29	4.68	5-9	8	0-0	11.1	16	4.09	8-7
Mon	3	3-0	22	12	2.05	13-8	6	0-0	7.2	8	3.38	8-2
NY	4	2-1	26	20	1.38	10-6	5	1-0	11	0	0.00	3-2
Pitt	1	0-1	6.1	11	6.00	2-4	8	0-0	13.2	12	3.86	2-10
StL	3	0-1	13	20	11.77	4-6	3	0-1	5	3	1.80	7-7
E. DIV.	15	7-4	92.1	92	4.20	34-33	30	1-1	48.2	39	2.76	29-28
Atl	3	1-0	18.1	15	4.00	6-3	3	1-0	3.2	1	0.00	3-6
Cin	2	1-0	15.1	11	1.80	6-2	6	1-1	11.1	14	3.27	6-9
Hou	1	0-0	4	8	11.25	4-3	1	1-0	3	3	0.00	9-9
LA	2	1-0	16	12	2.25	6-3	1	0-1	1	2	27.00	8-4
SD	0	0-0	0	0	0.00	6-3	2	2-0	7	2	0.00	5-3
SF	2	1-0	11.2	19	6.75	5-3	2	1-0	4.1	1	2.25	5-6
W. DIV.	10	4-0	65.1	65	4.02	33-16	15	6-2	30.1	23	2.40	36-37
**1st Half	8	2-2	47.1	48	4.02	—	13	3-0	22	19	2.25	—
2nd Half	17	9-2	110.1	109	4.17	—	32	4-3	57	44	2.84	—
April							3	0-0	3	7	3.00	—
May	1	0-0	4	5	0.00	—	0	0-0	0	0	0.00	—
June	6	1-2	35.1	37	5.14	—	5	3-0	8	5	0.00	—
July	6	4-1	44	45	3.48	—	15	2-2	30	20	3.30	—
Aug	6	4-0	42	37	3.00	—	9	2-1	15.1	15	3.00	—
Sept/Oct	6	2-1	32.1	33	5.91	—	13	0-0	23.2	15	2.25	—
Winning Streak	8						3					
Losing Streak	2						1					
Shutouts—1977	1						0					
			Career:	15					Career:	1		

*Record at Veterans Stadium

**FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

DETAILED PITCHING STATISTICS

	REED					Career
	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	W-L
1977	60	7-5	124.1	101	2.76	—
Career	361	104-108	1850	1794	3.53	—
Home	28	3-1	56.2	42	2.53	—
Road	32	4-4	67.2	59	2.91	—
Chi	5	1-1	15	7	1.80	5-14
Mon	6	0-0	14	14	6.43	8-5
NY	7	2-0	16.1	6	0.00	9-7
Pitt	7	1-1	18.1	17	4.00	11-10
StL	4	0-1	8.2	11	5.00	4-11
E. DIV.	29	4-3	72.1	55	3.25	38-47
Atl	6	1-0	12	13	3.00	4-0
Cin	3	0-0	5	4	3.60	14-13
Hou	3	1-1	8	5	2.25	12-8
LA	6	0-0	10	9	0.90	7-12
SD	7	1-1	8.1	7	1.13	12-6
SF	6	0-0	8.2	8	2.00	10-14
W. DIV.	31	3-2	52	46	2.08	59-53
**1st Half	33	6-2	66.1	56	2.18	—
2nd Half	27	1-3	58	45	3.41	—
April	6	0-0	9.2	9	4.50	—
May	13	4-2	25.1	24	1.08	—
June	9	2-0	21	18	2.57	—
July	14	0-2	26.2	24	3.33	—
Aug	10	1-1	16.1	10	1.69	—
Sept/Oct	8	0-0	25.1	16	3.60	—
Winning Streak	4					
Losing Streak	2					
Shutouts—1977	0			Career:	8	

*Record at Veterans Stadium

**FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

	PHILLIES TEAM PITCHING					Career	OPPONENTS TEAM PITCHING					Career
	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	W-L	G	W-L	IP	H	ERA	W-L
1977	162	101-61	1455.2	1451	3.71		162	61-101	1435.1	1548	4.91	
Career												
Home	81	60-21	737	693	3.41							
Road	81	41-40	718.2	758	4.02							
Chi	18	12-6	164	159	3.40		18	6-12	160	192	5.79	
Mon	18	11-7	164	167	3.68		18	7-11	160	176	4.89	
NY	18	13-5	160.1	122	2.31		18	5-13	155	157	4.30	
Pitt	18	8-10	164.2	199	4.42		18	10-8	162	164	4.83	
StL	18	11-7	162	172	4.00		18	7-11	168.2	174	4.47	
E. DIV.	90	55-35	815	819	3.57		90	35-55	805.2	863	4.86	
Atl	12	10-2	114	103	4.34		12	2-10	111.1	113	4.05	
Cin.	12	4-8	104.1	137	5.11		12	8-4	105	116	5.49	
Hou	12	8-4	102.1	101	3.97		12	4-8	102	104	4.94	
LA	12	6-6	102	93	3.09		12	6-6	99.2	109	3.69	
SD	12	9-3	111	105	3.89		12	3-9	107.1	115	5.05	
SF	12	9-3	107	93	2.94		12	3-9	104	109	4.85	
W. DIV.	72	46-26	640.2	632	3.89		72	26-46	630.1	666	4.67	
**1st Half	81	47-34	724	748	4.03		81	34-47	717	744	4.73	
2nd Half	81	54-27	731.2	703	3.39		81	27-54	718.1	804	5.11	
April	16	7-9	140	153	4.24		16	9-7	142	132	3.99	
May	28	18-10	253	254	3.70		28	10-18	248	265	4.54	
June	28	15-13	243	252	4.18		28	13-15	244.2	247	4.63	
July	30	19-11	276	277	4.21		30	11-19	270	306	5.50	
Aug	29	22-7	263.2	244	3.10		29	7-22	256.2	293	5.25	
Sept./Oct	31	20-11	280	271	3.12		31	11-20	274	305	5.06	
Winning Streak	13											
Losing Streak	5											

*Record at Veterans Stadium

**FIRST HALF: Game #81—7/9 Phillies at Pittsburgh

RULES OF INTEREST

PLAYER LIMITS: 40 until opening day, when the number must be reduced to 25 until September 1, when it again becomes 40.

DETERMINING BATTING AVERAGE: Divide the number of at bats into the number of hits.

DETERMINING AN EARNED RUN AVERAGE: Multiply the number of earned runs by nine; take the number and divide it by the number of innings pitched.

DETERMINING SLUGGING PERCENTAGE: Divide the total bases of all hits by the total times at bat (At bats do not include walks, sacrifices, hit by pitcher, or times awarded first base because of interference or obstruction).

DETERMINING FIELDING AVERAGE: Divide the total putouts and assists by the total of putouts, assists and errors.

DETERMINING PERCENTAGE OF GAMES WON AND LOST: Divide the number of games won by the total games won and lost.

CONSECUTIVE HITTING STREAKS: A consecutive hitting streak shall not be terminated if the plate appearance results in a base on balls, hit batsman, defensive interference or a sacrifice bunt. A sacrifice fly shall terminate the streak.

CONSECUTIVE-GAME HITTING STREAKS: A consecutive-game hitting streak shall not be terminated if all the player's plate appearances (one or more) result in a base on balls, hit batsman, defensive interference or a sacrifice bunt. The streak shall terminate if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

CONSECUTIVE-GAME PLAYING STREAK: A consecutive-game playing streak shall be extended if the player plays one half-inning on defense, or if he completes a time at bat by reaching base or being put out. A pinch-running appearance only shall not extend the streak. If a player is ejected from a game by an umpire before he can comply with the requirements of this rule, his streak shall continue.

SUSPENDED GAMES: For the purpose of this rule, all performances in the completion of a suspended game shall be considered as occurring on the original date of the game.

TRADING REGULATIONS: Players are available on waivers in reverse order of standings, at the time waivers expire, if more than 30 days after start of the season; otherwise in reverse order of standings at close of preceding season.

INTER-LEAGUE TRADES: Midnight, five days after the World Series—Midnight, night preceding the last scheduled day of the Winter Meetings—No waivers are necessary. Plus Feb. 15 to Mar. 15, 1978.

TRADING WITHIN LEAGUE: Midnight, the last day of the season—Midnight, June 15—No waivers necessary. Midnight, June 15—Midnight, the last day of the season—League waivers necessary.

DETERMINING THE MAGIC NUMBER: Determine the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.

DOCTORED BAT: If a filled or "doctored" bat is used, the player is to be ejected from the game and suspended three days. Any balls hit by an illegal bat do not count. If the umpire sees the illegal bat before it is used, he issues a warning, but there is no penalty.

DETERMINING A "MAJOR LEAGUE YEAR": 172 days constitute a full year in the major leagues.

DAY BY DAY—1977

GAME	DATE	DAY	D/N	CLUB	W/L	SCORE	WINNER (Record)	LOSER (Record)	CROWD	NO. OF HOME DATE	HOME TOTAL	TIME	POS.	G.B.	W-L
1	4/9	Sat.	D	MONTREAL	L	4-3	Brown 1-0	Carlton 0-1	43,367	1		2:03			0-1
2	4/10	Sun.	D	MONTREAL	L	9-8	Atkinson 1-0	Garber 0-1	14,354	2	57,721	2:57	5	2½	0-2
3	4/11	Mon.	N	CHICAGO	L	6-2	Bonham 1-0	Twitchell 0-1	17,578	3	75,299	2:16	5	3	0-3
4	4/13	Wed.	N	CHICAGO	L	3-1	Burris 1-1	Lerch 0-1	16,434	4	91,733	2:10	6	3½	0-4
5	4/15	Fri.	D	Montreal	W	7-2	Carlton 1-1	Stanhouse 0-1	57,592			2:12	6	3	1-4
6	4/16	Sat.	D	Montreal	L	4-3	Hannahs 1-0	Christenson 0-1	18,361			2:39	6	3	1-5
7	4/17	Sun.	D	Montreal	L	2-1	McEnaney 1-0	Garber 0-2	29,115			1:56	6	4	1-6
8	4/18	Mon.	D	Chicago	W	3-1	Lerch 1-1	Burris 1-2	3,777			1:54	6	4	2-6
9	4/19	Tues.	D	Chicago	W	7-5	Christenson 1-1	Krukow 0-1	2,413			2:55	6	3	3-6
10	4/22	Fri.	N	ST. LOUIS	L	10-1	Denny 4-0	Twitchell 0-2	26,430	5	118,163	2:28	6	4½	3-7
11	4/23	Sat.	N	ST. LOUIS	W	11-1	Lerch 2-1	B. Forsch 3-1	27,642	6	145,805	2:20	6	3½	4-7
12	4/24	Sun.	D	ST. LOUIS	W	6-3	Carlton 2-1	Falcone 0-3	40,186	7	185,991	2:16	6	2½	5-7
13	4/26	Tues.	N	Pittsburgh	L	5-0	Candelaria 2-0	Christenson 1-2	6,726			2:08	6	2½	5-8
14	4/27	Wed.	N	Pittsburgh	L	7-3	Kison 2-1	Twitchell 0-3	7,054			1:57	6	3½	5-9
15	4/29	Fri.	N	San Francisco	W	6-5	Carlton 3-1	Barr 3-2	4,440			2:09	6	3½	6-9
16	4/30	Sat.	D	San Francisco	W	6-4	Lerch 3-1	Halicki 3-2	6,216			2:04	T5	3½	7-9
17	5/1	Sun.	D	San Francisco	W	7-2	Christenson 2-2	McGlothen 0-3	16,272			2:11	T5	3½	8-9
18	5/2	Mon.	N	San Diego	L	4-3	Fingers 3-1	Reed 0-1	16,112			2:27	5	3½	8-10
19	5/3	Tues.	N	San Diego	W	8-7 (10)	Garber 1-2	Bernal 1-1	7,942			2:46	5	3½	9-10
20	5/4	Wed.	N	San Diego	L	4-1	Jones 2-4	Kaat 0-1	10,021			1:29	5	4½	9-11
21	5/5	Thurs.	N	San Diego	W	8-5	Lerch 4-1	Shirley 2-4	7,810			2:24	5	4	10-11
22	5/6	Fri.	N	Los Angeles	L	9-3	Sutton 4-0	Christenson 2-3	51,368			2:03	5	5	10-12
23	5/7	Sat.	N	Los Angeles	W	7-4 (13)	Underwood 1-0	Downing 0-1	38,910			3:27	5	5	11-12
24	5/10	Tues.	N	SAN FRANCISCO	W	3-0	Carlton 4-1	Cornutt 0-1	16,121	8	202,112	1:46	5	6	12-12
25	5/11	Wed.	N	SAN FRANCISCO	L	4-2	McGlothen 2-3	Lerch 4-2	18,482	9	220,594	1:58	5	7	12-13
26	5/12	Thurs.	N	SAN FRANCISCO	W	3-0	Christenson 3-0	Montefusco	23,103	10	243,697	1:45	5	6	13-13
27	5/13	Fri.	N	SAN DIEGO	W	5-4	Reed 1-0	Tomlin 0-1	23,655	11	267,352	2:36	4	5	14-13
28	5/14	Sat.	N	SAN DIEGO	W	9-5	Underwood 2-0	Strom 0-2	26,609	12	293,961	2:16	4	5	15-13
29	5/15	Sun.	D	SAN DIEGO	W	5-2	Carlton 5-1	Jones 3-5	46,141	13	340,102	1:54	4	5	16-13
30	5/16	Mon.	N	LOS ANGELES	W	10-6	Lerch 5-2	John 3-2	28,036	14	368,138	2:25	4	4½	17-13
31	5/17	Tues.	N	LOS ANGELES	L	6-4	D. Sutton 6-0	Christenson 3-4	30,292	15	398,430	2:28	4	5½	17-14
32	5/18	Wed.	N	LOS ANGELES	L	6-4	Rhoden 6-1	Twitchell 0-4	30,132	16	428,562	2:35	4	5½	17-15
33	5/19	Thurs.	N	Houston	L	3-2	Andujar 3-3	Garber 1-3	5,605			2:17	4	6½	17-16
34	5/20	Fri.	N	Houston	L	5-2	Richard 3-4	Carlton 5-2	8,892			1:54	4	6½	17-17
35	5/21	Sat.	N	Houston	W	7-4	Reed 1-0	Larson 0-2	21,154			2:38	4	5½	18-17

DAY BY DAY—1977

GAME	DATE	DAY	D/N	CLUB	W/L	SCORE	WINNER (Record)	LOSER (Record)	CROWD	NO. OF HOME DATE	HOME TOTAL	TIME	POS.	G.B.	W-L
36	5/22	Sun.	D	Houston	W	6-3	Christenson 4-4	Bannister 1-4	8,624			2:16	4	5½	19-17
37	5/24	Tues.	N	St. Louis	L	8-5	B. Forsch 7-1	Kaat 0-2	11,415			1:52	4	6½	19-18
38	5/25	Wed.	N	St. Louis	W	2-1	Carlton 6-2	Falcone 1-5	12,401			1:58	4	6	20-18
39	5/26	Thurs.	D	St. Louis	L	4-3 (10)	Metzger 1-0	Reed 2-2	16,450			2:31	4	6½	20-19
40	5/27	Fri.	N	NEW YORK	W	5-4	Garber 2-3	Lockwood 0-2	28,365	17	456,927	2:16	4	5½	21-19
41	5/28	Sat.	N	NEW YORK	W	4-2 (10)	Reed 3-2	Lockwood 0-3	31,234	18	488,161	2:45	4	5	22-19
42	5/29	Sun.	D	NEW YORK	W	7-6	Kaat 1-2	Matlack 3-5	43,279	19	531,440	2:02	4	5	23-19
43	5/30	Mon.	N	PITTSBURGH	W	6-4	Carlton 7-2	Kison 3-3	32,523	20	563,963	2:10	4	4	24-19
44	5/31	Tues.	N	PITTSBURGH	W	6-5	Reed 4-2	Tekulve 3-1	23,731	21	587,694	2:33	4	3	25-19
45	6/1	Wed.	N	PITTSBURGH	L	3-0	Candelaria 7-1	Christenson 4-5	28,234	22	615,928	1:47	4	4	25-20
46	6/3	Fri.	N	New York	W	1-0	Lonborg 1-0	Matlack 3-6	20,013			2:18	4	3	26-20
47	6/4	Sat.	D	New York	L	2-0	Espinosa 3-4	Carlton 7-3	16,460			2:02	4	4	26-21
48	6/5	Sun.	DH	New York	L	6-5 (10)	Apodaca 1-2	Underwood 2-1				2:40			26-22
49	6/5			New York	L	3-2	Swan 3-4	Kaat 1-3	30,867			2:00	4	4½	26-23
50	6/6	Mon.	N	HOUSTON	W	9-5	Christenson 5-5	McLaughlin 1-3	17,326	23	633,254	1:50	4	4½	27-23
51	6/7	Tues.	N	HOUSTON	W	9-8	Underwood 3-1	J. Niekro 0-1	25,226	24	658,480	2:31	4	4½	28-23
52	6/8	Wed.	N	HOUSTON	W	3-2	Carlton 8-3	Lemongello 1-9	23,388	25	681,868	2:05	4	3½	29-23
53	6/9	Thurs.	N	Atlanta	L	3-0	P. Niekro 4-8	Kaat 1-4	6,791			1:50	4	4½	29-24
54	6/10	Fri.	N	Atlanta	W	7-5	Reed 5-2	Campbell 0-2	9,274			2:11	4	4½	30-24
55	6/11	Sat.	N	Atlanta	W	13-10	Brusstar 1-0	Capra 1-6	12,760			3:12	4	4½	31-24
56	6/12	Sun.	D	Atlanta	L	5-3	Camp 4-1	Garber 2-4	15,716			2:11	4	5½	31-25
57	6/13	Mon.	N	Cincinnati	L	5-4	Borbon 2-3	Twitchell 0-5	27,147			2:15	4	6	31-26
58	6/14	Tues.	N	Cincinnati	L	3-2	Norman 7-2	Kaat 1-5	30,036			1:50	4	7	31-27
59	6/15	Wed.	N	Cincinnati	L	8-7 (10)	Borbon 3-3	Underwood 3-2	34,844			2:45	4	8	31-28
60	6/17	Fri.	N	ATLANTA	W	11-5	Christenson 6-5	Messersmith 4-3	37,143	26	719,011	2:12	4	7½	32-28
61	6/18	Sat.	N	ATLANTA	W	8-5 (12)	McGraw 1-0	LaCorte 1-7	32,016	27	751,027	3:28	4	6½	33-28
62	6/19	Sun.	D	ATLANTA	W	4-2	Carlton 9-3	Hargan 0-1	40,126	28	791,153	2:07	2	5½	34-28
63	6/20	Mon.	N	CINCINNATI	W	10-4	Kaat 2-5	Norman 6-3	38,121	29	829,274	2:25	2	5½	35-28
64	6/21	Tues.	N	CINCINNATI	L	10-5	Borbon 4-3	Brusstar 1-1	45,091	30	874,365	2:43	2	6½	35-29
65	6/22	Wed.	N	CINCINNATI	W	15-9	McGraw 2-0	Hume 0-3	47,148	31	921,513	2:45	2	6½	36-29
66	6/24	Fri.	N	St. Louis	L	7-1	Rasmussen 6-9	Lonborg 1-1	17,885			2:11	3	7½	36-30
67	6/25	Sat.	N	St. Louis	L	3-2	B. Forsch 9-4	Carlton 9-4	33,244			1:45	4	8½	36-31
68	6/26	Sun.	N	St. Louis	W	2-0	Kaat 3-5	Dierker 1-4	31,167			2:00	3	8½	37-31
69	6/27	Mon.	N	New York	W	4-2	McGraw 3-0	Lockwood 1-4	17,800			2:08	T2	8½	38-31
70	6/28	Tues.	N	New York	W	3-1	Reed 6-2	Baldwin 1-1	13,713			2:12	T2	8½	39-31
71	6/29	Wed.	N	New York	L	5-3	Koosman 6-8	Lonborg 1-2	12,434			2:06	T2	8½	39-32

DAY BY DAY —1977

GAME	DATE	DAY	D/N	CLUB	W/L	SCORE	WINNER (Record)	LOSER (Record)	CROWD	NO. OF HOME DATE	HOME TOTAL	TIME	POS.	G.B.	W-L
72	6/30	Thurs.	N	PITTSBURGH	W	8-1	Carlton 10-4	Jones 2-3	36,162	32	957,675	2:20	T2	7½	40-32
73	7/1	Fri.	N	PITTSBURGH	W	7-6 (14)	Garber 3-4	Jackson 1-3	34,640	33	992,315	3:31	T2	6½	41-32
74	7/2	Sat.	N	PITTSBURGH	W	4-3	Brusstar 2-1	Reuss 3-9	41,828	34	1,034,143	2:42	T2	5½	42-32
75	7/3	Sun.	D	PITTSBURGH	W	11-7	Christenson 7-5	Kison 6-4	28,555	35	1,062,698	2:44	2	5½	43-32
76	7/4	Mon.	N	NEW YORK	W	3-1	Lonborg 2-2	Koosman 6-8	63,283	36	1,125,981	2:14	2	4	44-32
77	7/5	Tues.	N	NEW YORK	W	12-1	Carlton 11-4	Zachry 3-9	23,244	37	1,149,325	2:13	2	3	45-32
78	7/6	Wed.	N	NEW YORK	W	5-3	Garber 4-4	Matlack 3-10	23,185	38	1,172,510	2:14	2	3	46-32
79	7/7	Thurs.	N	NEW YORK	W	6-4	Brusstar 3-1	Espinosa 4-7	27,492	39	1,200,002	2:37	2	3	47-32
80	7/8	Fri.	N	Pittsburgh	L	8-7	Gossage 7-5	Brusstar 3-2	25,200			2:50	2	4	47-33
81	7/9	Sat.	D	Pittsburgh	L	9-8 (12)	Forster 2-2	Garber 4-5	19,144			3:14	2	4	47-34
82	7/10	Sun.	DH	Pittsburgh	L	5-1	Reuss 4-9	Lonborg 2-3				2:14		4	47-35
83	7/10			Pittsburgh	L	12-10	Jackson 1-3	Reed 6-3	39,042			2:35	2	5	47-36
84	7/12	Tues.	N	ST. LOUIS	W	5-4	Lerch 6-2	Eastwick 3-5	32,618	40	1,232,620	2:07	2	4	48-36
85	7/13	Wed.	N	ST. LOUIS	W	5-2	Carlton 12-4	Underwood 5-5	36,828	41	1,269,448	1:59	2	3½	49-36
86	7/14	Thurs.	N	ST. LOUIS	L	7-6 (11)	Eastwick 4-5	McGraw 3-1	33,601	42	1,303,049	2:57	2	4	49-37
87	7/15	Fri.	TWN	CHICAGO	W	4-2	Christenson 8-5	Bonham 9-9				2:12	2	3	50-37
88	7/16			CHICAGO	W	9-2	Lonborg 3-3	Krukow 7-7	61,177	43	1,364,226	2:21	2	2	51-37
89	7/16	Sat.	D	CHICAGO	L	9-8	Broberg 1-0	Reed 6-4	35,095	44	1,399,321	2:55	2	3	51-38
90	7/17	Sun.	D	CHICAGO	W	4-2	Carlton 13-4	Burris 9-9	36,338	45	1,435,659	1:58	2	2	52-38
91	7/21	Thurs.	N	San Francisco	W	9-6	Lonborg 4-3	Williams 4-3	5,771			2:32	2	2	53-38
92	7/22	Fri.	N	San Francisco	L	6-2	Montefusco 3-8	Carlton 13-5	6,064			2:22	2	3	53-39
93	7/23	Sat.	D	San Francisco	W	6-3	Christenson 9-5	Knepper 4-4	7,958			2:24	2	2	54-39
94	7/24	Sun.	D	San Diego	W	7-4	Kaat 4-5	Owchinko 3-6	12,695			2:25	2	½	55-39
95	7/25	Mon.	N	San Diego	W	6-4 (12)	McGraw 4-1	Spillner 5-1	10,999			3:11	2	½	56-39
96	7/26	Tues.	TWN	Los Angeles	L	5-1	Rhoden 11-7	Carlton 13-6				2:06	2	1½	56-40
97	7/26			Los Angeles	W	5-1	Lonborg 5-3	Hooton 8-5	47,966			2:02	2	1	57-40
98	7/27	Wed.	N	Los Angeles	L	7-5	Rautzhan 1-0	McGraw 4-2	38,571			2:13	2	1½	57-41
99	7/28	Thurs.	D	Los Angeles	L	2-1	John 11-4	Kaat 4-6	33,260			1:50	3	2½	57-42
100	7/29	Fri.	N	SAN FRANCISCO	L	7-0	Barr 10-7	Lerch 6-3	32,449	46	1,468,108	2:13	3	2½	57-43
101	7/30	Sat.	N	SAN FRANCISCO	W	9-3	Carlton 14-3	McGlothen 2-8	35,197	47	1,503,305	1:53	3	1½	58-43
102	7/31	Sun.	D	SAN FRANCISCO	W	5-4	McGraw 5-2	Lavelle 6-5	42,013	48	1,545,318	2:22	2	1½	59-43
103	8/2	Tues.	N	SAN DIEGO	L	4-2	Owchinko 4-7	Kaat 4-7	30,204	49	1,575,592	2:09	2	2	59-44
104	8/3	Wed.	N	SAN DIEGO	W	8-1	Carlton 15-6	Shirley 6-13	27,053	50	1,602,625	2:06	2	1	60-44
105	8/4	Thurs.	D	SAN DIEGO	W	2-1 (10)	McGraw 6-2	Spillner 5-3	34,868	51	1,637,493	2:37	2	½	61-44

DAY BY DAY—1977

GAME	DATE	DAY	D/N	CLUB	W/L	SCORE	WINNER (Record)	LOSER (Record)	CROWD	NO. OF HOME DATE	HOME TOTAL	TIME	POS.	G.B.	W-L
106	8/5	Fri.	N	LOS ANGELES	W	8-3	Garber 5-5	Rautzhan 1-1	47,574	52	1,685,067	2:40	1	+ ½	62-44
107	8/6	Sat.	N	LOS ANGELES	W	1-0	Garber 6-5	Hooton 9-6	50,111	53	1,735,178	1:58	1	+ ½	63-44
108	8/7	Sun.	D	LOS ANGELES	W	3-1	Carlton 16-6	D. Sutton 10-6	40,628	54	1,775,806	2:08	1	+1	64-44
109	8/10	Wed.	TWN	MONTREAL	W	6-1	Christenson 10-5	Rogers 12-11				2:11	1	+2	65-44
110	8/10	Wed.	TWN	MONTREAL	W	6-1	Lonborg 6-3	Alcala 3-7	46,664	55	1,822,470	2:07	1	+2½	66-44
111	8/11	Thurs.	D	MONTREAL	W	10-5	Kaat 5-7	Brown 8-10	30,267	56	1,852,737	2:45	1	+3	67-44
112	8/12	Fri.	D	Chicago	W	10-3	Carlton 17-6	R. Reuschel 15-5	28,849			2:27	1	+3	68-44
113	8/13	Sat.	D	Chicago	W	10-7 (11)	Reed 7-4	Giusti 0-1	27,126			3:24	1	+3	69-44
114	8/14	Sun.	DH	Chicago	W	10-2	Christenson 11-6	Krukow 7-10				2:02	1	+3	70-44
115	8/14	Sun.		Chicago	W	4-2	Lonborg 7-3	Renko 2-2	33,351			2:34	1	+3½	71-44
116	8/16	Tues.	N	Montreal	W	7-5	Brusstar 4-2	Kerrigan 2-4	15,234			2:45	1	+4½	72-44
117	8/17	Wed.	N	Montreal	L	13-0	Bahnsen 7-5	Carlton 17-7	22,398			2:25	1	+4½	72-45
118	8/18	Thurs.	N	Montreal	W	8-3	Lonborg 8-3	Twitchell 2-9	18,296			2:34	1	+4½	73-45
119	8/19	Fri.	N	HOUSTON	W	9-5	Christenson 12-5	J. Niekro 8-5	46,266	57	1,899,003	2:17	1	+4½	74-45
120	8/20	Sat.	N	HOUSTON	W	5-4	McGraw 7-2	McLaughlin 3-6	47,048	58	1,946,051	2:20	1	+5½	75-45
121	8/21	Sun.	N	HOUSTON	W	7-3	Carlton 18-7	Lemongello 5-14	46,852	59	1,992,903	1:59	1	+6½	76-45
122	8/22	Mon.	N	Atlanta	W	5-4	Lonborg 9-3	Hanna 0-2	5,711			2:32	1	+7½	77-45
123	8/23	Tues.	N	Atlanta	W	3-2	Lerch 7-3	P. Niekro 12-16	5,972			2:18	1	+7½	78-45
124	8/24	Wed.	N	Houston	L	3-1	J. Niekro 9-5	Christenson 12-6	13,098			2:05	1	+7½	78-46
125	8/25	Thurs.	N	Houston	L	6-5	Pentz 4-2	Reed 7-5	11,802			1:55	1	+6½	78-47
126	8/26	Fri.	N	Cincinnati	L	4-2	Seaver 15-5	Carlton 18-8	46,079			2:35	1	+5½	78-48
127	8/27	Sat.	D	Cincinnati	L	6-5	Billingham 10-10	McGraw 7-3	46,139			3:02	1	+4½	78-49
128	8/28	Sun.	D	Cincinnati	L	9-0	Moskau 4-4	Lerch 7-3	43,512			2:04	1	+3½	78-50
129	8/29	Mon.	N	ATLANTA	W	3-2 (14)	Garber 7-5	Hargan 0-3	36,263	60	2,029,166	4:02	1	+4	79-50
130	8/30	Tues.	N	ATLANTA	W	11-2	Kaat 6-7	Hanna 1-3	32,278	61	2,061,444	2:13	1	+4	80-50
131	8/31	Wed.	N	ATLANTA	W	6-1	Carlton 19-8	P. Niekro 13-17	29,102	62	2,090,546	2:21	1	+5	81-50
132	9/2	Fri.	N	CINCINNATI	W	3-0	Lonborg 10-3	Soto 2-4	47,732	63	2,138,278	2:21	1	+6	82-50
133	9/3	Sat.	N	CINCINNATI	W	9-3	Christenson 13-6	Moskau 4-5	55,062	64	2,193,340	2:21	1	+7	83-50
134	9/4	Sun.	D	CINCINNATI	L	5-2	Norman 13-10	Kaat 6-8	40,051	65	2,233,391	2:26	1	+7	83-51
135	9/5	Mon.	DH	Pittsburgh	L	3-1	Candelaria 16-4	Lerch 7-5				2:24	1	+6	83-52
136	9/5	Mon.	DH	Pittsburgh	L	11-1	Carlton 20-8	Kison 7-8	40,423			2:35	1	+7	84-52
137	9/6	Tues.	N	Pittsburgh	L	5-4 (11)	Gossage 10-9	Garber 7-6	15,136			2:44	1	+6	84-53
138	9/7	Wed.	N	New York	W	6-2	Christenson 14-6	Zachry 8-13	7,783			2:08	1	+6	85-53
139	9/8	Thurs.	D	New York	W	8-2	Garber 8-6	Espinosa 7-12	3,186			2:45	1	+6	86-53

DAY BY DAY—1977

GAME	DATE	DAY	D/N	CLUB	W/L	SCORE	WINNER (Record)	LOSER (Record)	CROWD	NO. OF HOME DATE	HOME TOTAL	TIME	POS.	G.B.	W-L
140	9/9	Fri.	N	ST. LOUIS	W	11-4	Carlton 21-8	Urrea 7-4	32,168	66	2,265,559	2:10	1	+7	87-53
141	9/10	Sat.	N	ST. LOUIS	W	3-1	Lerch 8-5	Rasmussen 10-15	43,112	67	2,308,671	1:55	1	+8	88-53
142	9/11	Sun.	D	ST. LOUIS	W	6-5	Brusstar 5-2	J. Sutton 0-1	49,108	68	2,357,779	2:18	1	+8	89-53
143	9/12	Mon.	N	PITTSBURGH	W	6-2	Christenson 15-6	Reuss 10-13	42,145	69	2,399,924	2:24	1	+9	90-53
144	9/13	Tues.	N	PITTSBURGH	L	2-0	Rooker 12-9	Kaat 6-9	42,638	70	2,442,562	2:06	1	+8	90-54
145	9/14	Wed.	N	NEW YORK	L	1-0	Espinosa 8-12	Carlton 21-9	25,119	71	2,467,681	1:58	1	+7½	90-55
146	9/15	Thurs.	N	NEW YORK	W	8-2	Lerch 9-5	Swan 8-9	25,314	72	2,492,995	2:33	1	+8	91-55
147	9/16	Fri.	N	St. Louis	W	12-6	Brusstar 6-2	Denny 7-7	19,702			2:34	1	+9	92-55
148	9/17	Sat.	D	St. Louis	W	8-4	Christenson 16-6	Underwood 8-11	22,574			2:09	1	+9	93-55
149	9/18	Sun.	D	St. Louis	L	12-5	B. Forsch 18-6	Kaat 6-10	23,169			2:20	1	+8	93-56
150	9/20	Tues.	N	CHICAGO	W	4-2	Carlton 22-9	Bonham 10-12	32,103	73	2,525,098	1:53	1	+8	94-56
151	9/21	Wed.	N	CHICAGO	L	2-0	Burris 14-15	Lerch 9-6	31,512	74	2,556,610	2:29	1	+7	94-57
152	9/22	Thurs.	D	CHICAGO	L	5-3	P. Reuschel 5-6	Lonborg 10-4	20,709	75	2,577,319	2:45	1	+6½	94-58
153	9/23	Fri.	N	Montreal	W	6-1	Christenson 17-6	Rogers 16-15	8,400			2:43	1	+6½	95-58
154	9/24	Sat.	D	Montreal	W	1-0	Carlton 23-9	Holdsworth 2-3	23,098			2:15	1	+6½	96-58
155	9/25	Sun.	D	Montreal	W	8-5	Brusstar 7-2	Landreth 0-2	19,246			2:36	1	+6½	97-58
156	9/26	Mon.	D	Chicago	L	10-7	Moore 4-2	Kaat 6-11	3,679			2:19	1	+6	97-59
157	9/27	Tues.	D	Chicago	W	15-9	Christenson 18-6	Bonham 10-13	4,606			2:42	1	+7	98-59
158	9/28	Wed.	D	Chicago	W	5-2	Lerch 10-6	Krukow 8-14	5,116			2:15	1	+7	99-59
159	9/29	Thurs.	N	MONTREAL	L	7-2	Holdsworth 3-3	Carlton 23-10	25,808	76	2,603,127	1:59	1	+6	99-60
160	9/30	Fri.	N	MONTREAL	W	9-4	Lonborg 11-4	Bahnsen 8-9	28,436	77	2,631,563	2:24	1	+6	100-60
161	10/1	Sat.	N	MONTREAL	L	6-5	Kerrigan 3-5	Warthen 2-4	43,095	78	2,674,658	3:27	1	+5½	100-61
162	10/2	Sun.	D	MONTREAL	W	5-3	Christenson 19-6	Rogers 17-16	25,412	79	2,700,070	2:07	1	+5	101-61

CAPS = Home

PHILLIES NEWSY NOTES—1977

Home 60-21
Day 30-22
X-Inn Games 9-7
vs. LHP 22-16
1-Run Games 22-23
DPs 168
April 7-9
June 15-13
August 22-7
October 1-1

Road 41-40
Night 71-39
DH 3-2-2
vs. RHP 79-45
ShO 7-10
Opp DPs 145
May 18-10
July 19-11
September 19-9

Home Attendance: 79 dates 2,700,070
(34,178 ave.)

Largest Home Crowd: 63,283 on 7/4 vs. N.Y.

HR Home 101-63
Starters 69-40
Artificial Turf 77-48
W/L after 7th inning 12-10

HR Road 85-71
Relievers 32-21
Grass 24-13

Series: 32-15-7

LOB 1240
Opp LOB 1095

Road Attendance: 74 dates 1,394,999
(18,851 ave.)

Largest Road Crowd: 57,592 @ Montreal 4/15

RECORD VS. THE NATIONAL LEAGUE

	H	A	TOT		H	A	TOT
Chicago	4-5	8-1	12-6	Atlanta	6-0	4-2	10-2
Montreal	5-4	6-3	11-7	Cincinnati	4-2	0-6	4-8
New York	8-1	5-4	13-5	Houston	6-0	2-4	8-4
Pittsburgh	7-2	1-8	8-10	Los Angeles	4-2	2-4	6-6
St. Louis	7-2	4-5	11-7	San Diego	5-1	4-2	9-3
				San Francisco	4-2	5-1	9-3
TOTALS	31-14	24-21	55-35	TOTALS	29-7	17-19	46-26
			(.607)				(.639)

HIGHS AND LOWS

Longest Winning Streak—13 games (8/3-8/16)

Longest Games: 14 innings (twice); 4:02 @ Philadelphia vs. Atl.

Shortest Game: 1:29 @ SD 5/4

Longest Losing Streak—5 games

TEAM HITTING

Most Runs, Inning—8 @ SF, 7/21, 6th inning

Most Runs, Game—15 vs. CR, 6/22, W 15-9

15 vs. CC, 9/27, @ Chicago, W 15-9

Most Hits, Game—19 @ SD, 5/3, W 8-7

Most Home Runs, Game—6 vs. CC on 8/12 @ Chicago

Most Stolen Bases, Game—6 vs. Atlanta @ Atl., 8/23

INDIVIDUAL HITTING

Most Home Runs, Game—2, 13 times, Luzinski, 4 times

Most Hits, Game—4 by 5 different players, Bowa twice

Most Hits, Game, Extra Innings—5 Boone @ LA, 5/7

Most Runs, Game—4 Bowa vs CR, 6/22; Schmidt vs. CC, 8/14, 1st game @ Chicago

Most RBI, Game—7 Luzinski @ Atlanta, 6/11, W 13-10

Most Stolen Bases, Game—3 Bowa 7/22 @ SF; McBride, 8/23 @ Atlanta

Longest Hitting Streak—14 Maddox

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Most Innings Pitched, Game—9 by 5 pitchers

Most Strikeouts, Game—14 Carlton vs. Houston 8/21 and vs. StL. 9/9, both @ the Vet

Most Walks, Game—6 Lerch (twice), Underwood, Carlton

Fewest Hits, 9-inning Game—2 Lonborg @ LA, 7/26, 2nd game; Christenson vs. Montreal on 8/10; Christenson vs. NY on 9/7

OPPOSING PITCHERS VS. PHILLIES

	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	lifetime
Alcala	0-1	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-1
Andujar	1-0	0-1	—	—	—	—	1-1
Apodaca	1-0	0-0	1-1	0-0	—	—	2-1
Atkinson	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Bahnsen	2-0	—	—	—	—	—	2-0
Bannister	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Barr	1-1	1-1	1-1	0-1	0-3	2-0	5-7
Bernal	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Billingham	1-0	1-1	0-0	1-1	3-1	2-0	9-6
Bonham	1-3	1-1	2-2	2-2	3-1	0-1	9-10
Borbon	3-0	0-1	1-0	1-0	0-1	—	5-3
Broberg	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Brown	1-1	—	—	—	—	—	1-1
Burris	2-2	1-1	3-0	2-0	0-0	—	8-3
Camp	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Campbell	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Candelaria	3-0	1-1	0-0	—	—	—	4-1
Capra	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	2-2
Cornutt	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Curtis	0-0	0-3	0-1	2-2	—	—	2-6
Demery	0-1	2-1	0-2	0-0	—	—	2-4
Denny	1-1	1-1	0-2	—	—	—	2-4
Devine	—	—	—	—	—	—	0-0
Dierker	0-1	0-3	1-2	2-0	0-0	1-2	10-15
Espinosa	2-2	1-1	0-1	—	—	—	3-4
Falcone	0-2	1-2	1-1	—	—	—	2-5
Fingers	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Forsch, B.	3-1	1-0	1-2	1-0	—	—	6-3
Forsch, K.	0-0	2-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-1
Forster	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Freisleben	0-0	0-2	0-2	2-0	—	—	2-4
Fryman	0-0	1-2	0-0	—	—	—	3-4
Garman	0-0	0-1	1-1	2-0	—	—	3-2
Griffin	0-0	0-1	1-0	0-2	0-0	1-0	3-5
Grimsley	—	—	—	—	—	—	2-3
Halicki	0-1	2-1	0-3	0-2	—	—	2-7
Hanna	0-2	—	—	—	—	—	0-2
Hannahs	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Heaverlo	0-0	0-0	—	—	—	—	0-0
Hernandez, G.	0-0	—	—	—	—	—	0-0
Holdsworth	1-1	—	—	—	—	—	1-1
Hooton	0-2	2-1	4-0	1-3	0-2	2-0	9-9
Hough	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-0	—	—	1-2
Hume	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Jackson, G.	1-1	—	—	—	—	—	1-1
John	1-1	0-2	—	1-1	2-2	1-1	5-7
Jones, O.	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Jones, R.	1-1	3-0	3-1	2-2	0-0	—	9-4
Kison	1-3	3-1	3-3	2-2	0-0	3-0	13-9
Knepper	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Knowles	—	0-2	0-1	—	—	—	0-3
Koosman	1-1	2-1	1-1	2-0	1-1	2-1	15-8
Krukow	0-4	—	—	—	—	—	0-4
LaCorte	0-1	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-1
Larson	0-1	2-0	—	—	—	—	2-1
Lavelle	0-1	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-2
Lemongello	0-2	—	—	—	—	—	0-2
Leon	0-0	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-0	—	1-1
Lockwood	0-3	0-1	0-1	—	—	—	0-5
McEnaney	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0	—	—	2-0
McGlothen	1-2	0-2	2-0	1-1	—	—	4-5
McLaughlin, B.	0-2	1-0	—	—	—	—	1-2
Metzger	1-0	0-0	—	—	—	—	1-0
Moffitt	0-0	1-0	0-1	0-2	0-0	—	1-3
Montefusco	1-1	2-2	2-1	—	—	—	5-4
Moore, D.	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Moskau	1-1	—	—	—	—	—	1-1
Murray	0-0	0-1	2-2	—	—	—	2-3
Niekro, J.	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0	—	—	2-4
Niekro, P.	1-2	3-0	2-2	2-2	0-1	1-0	16-12
Norman	2-1	1-0	0-0	0-0	2-1	0-0	6-5
Owchinko	1-1	—	—	—	—	—	1-1
Pentz	1-0	—	—	—	—	—	1-0
Rasmussen	1-1	1-1	0-1	—	—	—	2-3
Rau	0-0	1-1	1-1	1-1	1-0	—	4-3
Rautzhan	1-1	—	—	—	—	—	1-1
Reuschel, P.	1-0	—	0-1	—	—	—	1-1
Reuschel, R.	0-1	3-1	1-0	1-0	1-1	3-0	9-3
Reuss	1-2	0-0	1-1	3-1	1-3	2-1	11-10
Rhoden	2-0	—	—	—	—	—	2-0
Richard	0-1	1-1	1-2	0-1	0-0	—	2-5
Rogers	0-3	0-4	1-2	3-1	2-0	—	6-10
Rooker	1-0	2-0	1-1	1-0	0-2	—	5-3
Ruthven	0-0	0-2	—	—	—	—	0-2
Seaver	1-0	1-2	3-0	2-2	3-0	3-1	23-9
Shirley	0-2	—	—	—	—	—	0-2
Sosa, E.	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	—	1-2
Spillner	0-2	0-2	1-2	—	—	—	1-6
Strom	0-1	0-1	—	—	—	—	0-2
Sutter	0-0	3-0	—	—	—	—	3-0
Sutton, D.	2-1	1-0	0-1	1-2	2-0	2-1	16-8
Swan	1-1	0-1	0-0	—	—	—	1-2
Tekulve	0-1	1-0	0-0	—	—	—	1-1
Tomlin	0-1	0-0	—	—	—	—	0-1
Twitchell	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Urrea	0-1	—	—	—	—	—	0-1
Williams, C.	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0	2-0	—	3-1
Zachry	0-2	0-0	—	—	—	—	0-2

NOTES

SPRING TRAINING

HOTEL HEADQUARTERS: Sandcastle Inn, 200 Osceola, Clearwater, Fla. 33517

Telephones: (813) 442-2161 Hotel
(813) 447-0696 PR Office
(813) 447-0549 Ferenz

REPORTING DATES: All players Monday, Feb. 27.

TRAINING SITE: Carpenter Field, Drew St. & Coachman Rd. (Feb. 28-Mar. 9)

Telephones: (813) 443-0602; 443-0603; 443-0604

EXHIBITION GAMES: Jack Russell Stadium, Seminole & Greenwood Sts.

Telephones: (813) 446-3331 (Ferenz); 441-8630 (PR & Press Box)
Capacity: 4,808

SPRING HOTEL ON ROAD: Loew's Dominicana Hotel (809) 532-2531

EXHIBITION SCHEDULE:

DATE	DAY	TEAM	SITE	TIME	PHIL	OPP.
March 10	Fri.	Toronto	Dunedin	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 11	Sat.	Toronto	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 12	Sun.	Kansas City	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 13	Mon.	St. Louis	St. Petersburg	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 14	Tue.	Detroit	Lakeland	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 15	Wed.	Chicago W. Sox	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 16	Thur.	Cincinnati	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 17	Fri.	St. Louis	Santiago, DR	7:00 p.m.	—	—
March 18	Sat.	St. Louis	S.F. de Macoris, DR	7:00 p.m.	—	—
March 19	Sun.	St. Louis	Santo Domingo, DR	3:00 p.m.	—	—
March 20	Mon.	OFF				
March 21	Tue.	Detroit	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 22	Wed.	Chicago W. Sox	Sarasota	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 23	Thur.	Cincinnati	Tampa	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 24	Fri.	OFF				
March 25	Sat.	Detroit	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 26	Sun.	Pittsburgh	Bradenton	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 27	Mon.	Los Angeles	Vero Beach	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 28	Tue.	Baltimore	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 29	Wed.	New York Mets	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 30	Thur.	Toronto	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
March 31	Fri.	New York Mets	St. Petersburg	7:30 p.m.	—	—
April 1	Sat.	St. Louis	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
April 2	Sun.	Pittsburgh	CLEARWATER	1:30 p.m.	—	—
April 3	Mon.	Montreal	Daytona Beach	1:30 p.m.	—	—
April 4	Tue.	Toronto	Dunedin	1:30 p.m.	—	—
April 5	Wed.	St. Louis	CLEARWATER	12:00 p.m.	—	—

HISTORY

1901 Philadelphia, Pa.	1902 Washington, N.C.
1903 Richmond, Va.	1904 Savannah, Ga.
1905 Augusta, Ga.	1906-8 Savannah, Ga.
1909-10 Southern Pines, N.C.	1911 Birmingham, Ala.
1912 Hot Springs, Ark.	1913 Southern Pines, N.C.
1914 Wilmington, N.C.	1915-18 St. Petersburg, Fla.
1919 Charlotte, N.C.	1920 Birmingham, Ala.
1921 Gainesville, Fla.	1922-24 Leesburg, Fla.
1925-27 Bradenton, Fla.	1928-1937 Winter Haven, Fla.
1938 Biloxi, Miss.	1939 New Braunfels, Tex.
1940-42 Miami Beach, Fla.	1943 Hershey, Pa.
1944-45 Wilmington, Del.	1946 Miami Beach, Fla.
1947 Clearwater, Fla., with 1978 being the 32nd consecutive year.	

Record	Home Attendance	Record	Home Attendance
1948	12-20	—	—
1950	12-11	—	—
1952	17-15	—	—
1954	12-20	—	—
1956	14-18	22,823	16,732
1958	14-16	16,423	25,304
1960	7-13	10,269	11,568
1962	7-14	13,761	17,576
1964	12-14	17,418	17,791
1966	10-16	25,101	23,659
1968	14-14	28,776	30,451
1970	14-10	25,376	23,147
1972	9-10	23,703	22,880
1974	12-10	30,604	32,784
1976	8-7	19,971	43,757
			35,436

1978 Phillies Schedule

HOME GAMES

AWAY GAMES

APRIL						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					
MAY						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

(G) GROUP NIGHT-A \$1.00 reduction on box and reserved seats for groups of 25 or more on April 30, May 10, 16, 24, August 22, and September 15.

JBF GAME April 8, Proceeds go to Junior Baseball Federation.

* These games will be televised on Channel 17, WPHL-TV. All games on KYW Radio and 27 Network Stations.

JUNE						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
31						
JULY						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

- (1) OPENER Apr. 7
- (2) SWEATSHIRT DAY Apr. 9
- (3) BATTING GLOVE WEEKEND Apr. 28-29-30
- (4) COLLEGE NIGHT-May 5
- (5) GYM SHORTS DAY May 7
- (6) LADIES TOTE BAG DAY May 14
- (7) MEMORIAL DAY May 29
- (8) (Special With Fireworks)
- (9) WRISTBAND DAY June 4
- (10) TEEN NIGHT-June 9
- (11) JACKET DAY-June 11
- (12) TUBE SOCKS DAY June 25
- (13) FIREWORKS-July 6
- (14) CAP DAY-July 9
- (15) PONCHO DAY-July 23

AUGUST						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
SEPTEMBER						
SUN.	MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

- (16) BUSINESSPERSON'S SPECIAL-Aug. 2
- (17) PENNANT DAY Aug. 13
- (18) CELEBRITY GAME Aug. 19
- (19) SHIRT NIGHT Aug. 20
- (20) BUSINESSPERSON'S SPECIAL-Aug. 23
- (21) NOTE BOOK DAY-Sept. 10
- (22) FAN APPRECIATION-Sept. 16
- (23) SKI CAP DAY-Sept. 17